



Broad River Basin

Subbasin

Broad River Basin

Subbasin

Subbasin

9-53-(2.9)b	Buffalo Creek (Kings Mountain Reservoir)		
From a point 0.3 mile upstream of Long Creek to dam at Kings Mountain Reservoir, Buffalo Creek excluding the White Oak Creek Arm			
Classification	WS-III;CA	Length or Area	253 Units FW Acres Previous AU Number 9-53-(2.9)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria		Water Temperature (29°C, AL, MT&UP)	5

Upper Broad Subbasin 03050105

9-(22)a	BROAD RIVER		
From Carolina Mountain Power Company to US 64/74			
Classification	C	Length or Area	2 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

9-(22)b1	BROAD RIVER		
From US 64/74 to Cove Creek			
Classification	C	Length or Area	6 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number 9-(22)b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

9-41-13-(6)b	Catheys Creek		
From confluence with Hollands Creek to S. Broad R.			
Classification	C	Length or Area	2 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)	5



Broad River Basin

Upper Broad Subbasin

03050105

9-26-(0.75)	Cleghorn Creek		
From 90 meters south of Baber Road to the Broad River			
Classification	C		
Length or Area	2 Units		
FW Miles	FW Miles		
Previous AU Number	9-26b		
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

9-50-(28)	First Broad River		
From Shelby Downstream Raw Water Intake to Broad River			
Classification	C		
Length or Area	15 Units		
FW Miles	FW Miles		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)	5

9-50-15	Hinton Creek		
From source to First Broad River			
Classification	C		
Length or Area	13 Units		
FW Miles	FW Miles		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

9-41-13-7-(3)b	Hollands Creek		
From Case Branch to Catheys Creek			
Classification	C		
Length or Area	2 Units		
FW Miles	FW Miles		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)	5



Broad River Basin

Upper Broad Subbasin

03050105

9-53-9	Jakes Branch			
From source to Buffalo Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	5 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5

9-54	Kings Creek			
From source to North Carolina-South Carolina State Line				
Classification	C	Length or Area	5 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

9-41-13-3	Mill Creek			
From source to Catheys Creek				
Classification	WS-V	Length or Area	4 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

9-46-(1)	Sandy Run Creek			
From source to a point approximately 0.7 mile upstream of SR 1168				
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	10 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	9-46a			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5

Chowan River River Basin

Chowan Subbasin

03010203

Chowan Subbasin

03010203



Chowan River River Basin

Chowan Subbasin

03010203

25-24-2	Cricket Swamp			
From source to Salmon Creek				
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	8 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (6 su, AL, FW)	5	

25-14	Wiccacon River (Hoggard Swamp)			
From source to Chowan River				
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	23 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5	

Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin 03030002

Haw Subbasin 03030002

16-18-(1.5)a1	Back Creek (Graham-Mebane Reservoir)			
From .3 mile upstream of NC Hwy 119 to dam at Graham-Mebane Res to SR1917				
Classification	WS-II;HQW,NSW,CA	Length or Area	132 Units	FW Acres
Previous AU Number	16-18-(1.5)a			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)	5	

16-18-(1.5)b	Back Creek (Graham-Mebane Reservoir)			
Quaker Creek Arm of Graham-Mebane Reservoir				
Classification	WS-II;HQW,NSW,CA	Length or Area	113 Units	FW Acres
Previous AU Number	16-18-(1.5)			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)	5	



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-41-1-15-1-(4)	Bolin Creek						
From US Hwy 501 Business to Little Creek							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

16-41-1-15-1-(0.5)b	Bolin Creek (Hogan Lake)						
From Pathway Drive to US Hwy 501 Business							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

16-41-1-15-2-(4)	Booker Creek						
From dam at eastwood Lake to US Hwy 15							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

16-41-1-15-2-(5)	Booker Creek						
From US Hwy 15 to Little Creek							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

16-41-1-15-2-(1)	Booker Creek (East-wood Lake)						
From source to dam at Eastwood Lake							
Classification	B;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)				5	



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-11-4-(1)a1	Brush Creek						
From source to UT at SR 2085							
Classification	WS-III;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

16-11-4-(1)a3	Brush Creek						
From UT 0.3 miles downstream of SR 3820 to a point 0.5 mile downstream of Guilford County SR 2190							
Classification	WS-III;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

16-11-4-(1)b	Brush Creek						
From source to a point 0.5 mile downstream of Guilford County SR 2190							
Classification	WS-III;NSW	Length or Area	141	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)				5	

16-30-(0.5)a	Collins Creek						
From source to a point 0.6 miles downstream of SR 1006							
Classification	WS-V;NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	16-30-(0.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-30-(1.5)	Collins Creek						
From a point 0.8 miles downstream of Orange County SR 1005 to Haw River							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

16-34-(0.7)	Dry Creek						
From a point 0.3 miles downstream of Chatham County SR 1506 to Haw River							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	10	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

16-20-(4)	Haw Creek						
From N.C. Hwy. 54 to Haw River							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

16-(1)a	HAW RIVER						
From source to SR 2109							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

16-(1)c1	HAW RIVER						
From SR 2426 to Troublesome Creek at US29							
Classification	WS-V;NSW	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	16-(1)c
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)				5e	



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-11-5-(0.5)a	Horsepen Creek						
From source to Ballinger Road							
Classification	WS-III;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

16-11-5-(0.5)b	Horsepen Creek						
From Ballinger Road to U.S. Hwy 220							
Classification	WS-III;NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

16-11-5-(2)	Horsepen Creek						
From U.S. Hwy 220 to Lake Brandt, Reedy Fork							
Classification	WS-III;NSW,CA	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

16-14-6-(0.5)	Jordan Creek						
From source to a point 0.7 mile upstream of mouth							
Classification	WS-II;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	11	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

16-41-1-15-(0.5)	Little Creek						
From source to a point 0.7 mile downstream of Durham County SR 1110							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-7-(1)a	Little Troublesome Creek			
From source to Reidsville WWTP				
Classification	WS-V;NSW	Length or Area	4 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	16-7a			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

16-7-(1)b	Little Troublesome Creek			
From Reidsville WWTP to SR2600				
Classification	WS-V;NSW	Length or Area	5 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	16-7b			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)		5

16-41-2-(5.5)b	Morgan Creek			
From Meeting of the Waters to Chatham County SR 1726 (Durham County SR 1109)				
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	4 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5

16-41-1-(11.5)a	New Hope Creek			
From a point 0.3 mile upstream of Durham County SR 2220 to SR 2220				
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	0 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-41-1-(11.5)b	New Hope Creek
From SR 2220 to I 40	
Classification	WS-IV;NSW
Length or Area	4 Units
FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

16-11-14-1a1	North Buffalo Creek
From source to Philadelphia Lake	
Classification	C;NSW
Length or Area	8 Units
FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

16-11-14-1a2	North Buffalo Creek
From Philadelphia Lake to North Buffalo Creek WWTP	
Classification	C;NSW
Length or Area	2 Units
FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Poor
Parameter of Interest	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5
Exceeding Criteria	Poor
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

16-11-14-1b	North Buffalo Creek
From North Buffalo Creek WWTP to Buffalo Creek	
Classification	C;NSW
Length or Area	8 Units
FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf
Parameter of Interest	Zinc (50 µg/l, AL, FW)
Category	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf
Parameter of Interest	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)
Category	5



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-41-1-17-(0.7)a	Northeast Creek						
From US Hwy 55 to Durham Triangle WWTP							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5		

16-41-1-17-(0.7)b1	Northeast Creek						
From Durham Triangle WWTP to Kit Creek							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Zinc (50 µg/l, AL, FW)			5		

16-41-1-17-(0.7)b2	Northeast Creek						
From Kit Creek to a point 0.5 mile downstream of Panther Creek							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5e		
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Zinc (50 µg/l, AL, FW)			5		

16-11-(1)a	Reedy Creek						
From source to UT 0.7 miles downstream of SR 2128							
Classification	WS-III;NSW	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-11-(1)b	Reedy Fork						
From SR 2128 to a point 0.4 mile downstream of Moores Creek							
Classification	WS-III;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

16-11-(9)a2	Reedy Fork (Hardys Mill Pond)						
From UT at SR 2782 to UT at SR 2778							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

16-11-(3.5)b1	Reedy Fork(including Lake Brandt and Lake Townsend below nor						
Lake Townsend above first bridge							
Classification	WS-III;NSW,CA	Length or Area	105	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	16-11-(3.5)b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)			5		

16-38-(3)a	Robeson Creek						
From a point 0.7 mile downstream of Chatham County SR 2159 to Pittsboro Lake							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

16-38-(3)c	Robeson Creek						
From Pittsboro Lake to UT across from SR 1951							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-19-8-3	Rock Creek		
From source to Stinking Quarter Creek			
Classification	C;NSW		
Length or Area	11 Units FW Miles		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)	5

16-11-14-2a	South Buffalo Creek		
From source to McConnell Rd			
Classification	C;NSW		
Length or Area	15 Units FW Miles		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

16-11-14-2b	South Buffalo Creek		
From McConnell Rd to US 70			
Classification	C;NSW		
Length or Area	5 Units FW Miles		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)	5

16-11-14-2c	South Buffalo Creek		
From US 70 to Buffalo Creek			
Classification	C;NSW		
Length or Area	5 Units FW Miles		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)	5



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-19-8	Stinking Quarter Creek
from source to Big Alamance Creek	
Classification	C;NSW
Length or Area	5 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

16-14-(1)b	Stony Creek (Lake Burlington)
From Benton Branch to backwaters of Lake Burlington	
Classification	WS-II;HQW,NSW
Length or Area	3 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

16-14-(5.5)a	Stony Creek (Stony Creek Reservoir)
From Buttermilk Creek to 0.4 miles upstream of dam	
Classification	WS-II;HQW,NSW,CA
Length or Area	85 Units
FW Acres	
Previous AU Number	16-14-(5.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf
Parameter of Interest	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)
Category	5

16-32	Terrells Creek (Ferrells Creek) (North Side Haw River)
From source to Haw River	
Classification	WS-IV;NSW
Length or Area	8 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

16-31-(2.5)	Terrells Creek (South Side Haw River)
From Cattail Creek to Haw River	
Classification	WS-IV;NSW
Length or Area	7 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Poor
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-41-1-12-(1)	Third Fork Creek
From source to a point 2.0 miles upstream of NC Hwy. 54	
Classification	C;NSW
Length or Area	5 Units
FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf
Parameter of Interest	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)
Category	5

16-41-1-12-(2)	Third Fork Creek
From a point 2.0 miles upstream of NC HWY. 54 to New Hope Creek	
Classification	WS-IV;NSW
Length or Area	4 Units
FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf
Parameter of Interest	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)
Category	5e

16-12-1	Tickle Creek (Trickle Creek)
From source to Travis Creek	
Classification	C;NSW
Length or Area	5 Units
FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

16-12	Travis Creek
From source to Haw River	
Classification	C;NSW
Length or Area	7 Units
FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

16-6-(0.3)	Troublesome Creek
From source to Rockingham County SR 2423	
Classification	WS-III;NSW
Length or Area	16 Units
FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5



Cape Fear River Basin

Haw Subbasin

03030002

16-6-(3)	Troublesome Creek
From dam at Lake Reidsville to Haw River	
Classification	C;NSW
Length or Area	2 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf
Parameter of Interest	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)
Category	5

16-38-4	Turkey Creek
From source to Robeson Creek	
Classification	WS-IV;NSW
Length or Area	4 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

16-11-5-1-(1)	Unnamed Tributary at Guilford College
From source to dam at Guilford College bathing lake	
Classification	WS-III,B;NSW
Length or Area	2 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

16-11-5-1-(2)	Unnamed Tributary at Guilford College
From dam at Guilford College bathing lake to Horsepen Creek	
Classification	WS-III;NSW
Length or Area	1 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Poor
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

16-21a	Varnals Creek
From source to Rock Creek	
Classification	C;NSW
Length or Area	5 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5



Cape Fear River Basin

Deep Subbasin

03030003

Deep Subbasin

03030003

17-43-16b	Bear Creek
From SR 2189 to SR 2187	
Classification	C
Length or Area	2 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

17-40	Big Buffalo Creek
From source to Deep River	
Classification	C
Length or Area	8 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

17-26-5-(1)b	Cabin Creek
From Cotton Creek to Moore County SR 1281	
Classification	WS-III
Length or Area	1 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

17-26-5-3a	Cotton Creek
From source to Center Street	
Classification	WS-III
Length or Area	0 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Poor
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5



Cape Fear River Basin

Deep Subbasin

03030003

17-26-5-3b1	Cotton Creek						
From Center Street to Otts Lake							
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	17-26-5-3b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

17-26-5-3b2	Cotton Creek						
From Otts Lake to SR 1369							
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	17-26-5-3b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5		

17-26-5-3b3	Cotton Creek						
From SR 1369 to SR1371							
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	17-26-5-3b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5		

17-26-5-3c	Cotton Creek						
From SR 1371 to Cabin Creek							
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5		

17-(10.5)a	DEEP RIVER						
From dam at Randleman Reservoir to US 220 Business							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		



Cape Fear River Basin

Deep Subbasin

03030003

17-(10.5)d1	DEEP RIVER						
From Haskett Creek to Gabriels Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

17-(10.5)d2	DEEP RIVER						
From Gabriels Creek to Brush Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	18	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	< 10%	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5e		

17-(3.7)	Deep River						
From Guilford County SR 1334 to dam at Oakdale Cotton Mills, Inc. (Town of Jamestown water supply intake)							
Classification	WS-IV;CA:*	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

17-2-(0.3)b	East Fork Deep River						
From Thatcher Road to a point 0.4 mile downstream of Guilford County SR 1541							
Classification	WS-IV:*	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

17-12b1	Haskett Creek						
From SR 2149 to Asheboro WWTP Outfall							
Classification	C	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	17-12b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		



Cape Fear River Basin

Deep Subbasin

03030003

17-12b2	Haskett Creek			
From Asheboro WWTP Outfall to Deep River				
Classification	C	Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	17-12b			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)		5

17-8.5-(3)	Hickory Creek			
From a point 0.6 mile upstream of mouth to Randleman Reservoir, Deep River				
Classification	WS-IV;CA:*	Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

17-35	Indian Creek			
From source to Deep River				
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	7 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5

17-26-5-3-1	Lick Creek			
From source to Cotton Creek				
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	3 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Data Inconclusive		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5
Data Inconclusive		pH (6 su, AL, FW)		5



Cape Fear River Basin

Deep Subbasin

03030003

17-2-1-(1)	Long Branch		
From source to a point 0.5 mile downstream of Guilford County SR 1541			
Classification	WS-IV:*	Length or Area	4 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)	5

17-2-1-(2)	Long Branch		
From a point 0.5 mile downstream of Guilford County SR 1541 to East Fork Deep River			
Classification	WS-IV;CA:*	Length or Area	1 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)	5

17-43-10a	Loves Creek		
From source to Chatham Avenue			
Classification	C	Length or Area	3 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

17-43-10b1	Loves Creek		
From Chatham Avenue to US 421			
Classification	C	Length or Area	2 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number 17-43-10b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)	5



Cape Fear River Basin

Deep Subbasin

03030003

17-43-10b2	Loves Creek						
From US 421 to Siler City WWTP							
Classification	C	Length or Area	0	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	17-43-10b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

17-43-10c	Loves Creek						
From Siler City WWTP to Rocky River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	0	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

17-12-1	Penwood Branch						
From source to Haskett Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

17-40-2	Persimmon Creek						
From source to Big Buffalo Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)				5	

17-7-(0.5)	Richland Creek						
From source to a point 0.4 mile upstream of Guilford County SR 1154							
Classification	WS-IV:*	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)				5	



Cape Fear River Basin

Deep Subbasin

03030003

17-43-(1)b	Rocky River						
From upper Rocky River Reservoir to a point 0.3 mile downstream of Lacy Creek							
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)				5	

17-43-(5.5)a	Rocky River						
Siler City upper reservoir from 0.3 miles upstream of dam to the dam- (Turner Reservoir Critical Area).							
Classification	WS-III;CA	Length or Area	24	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	17-43-(5.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)				5	

17-43-(5.5)b	Rocky River						
From Siler City upper reservoir dam to Charles L. Turner Reservoir Dam (under construction)							
Classification	WS-III;CA	Length or Area	160	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	17-43-(5.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)				5	

17-43-(8)a	Rocky River						
From dam at lower supply reservoir for Siler City to Varnal Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)				5	

17-16-(1)a	Sandy Creek						
From source to SR 2495							
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	16	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)				5	



Cape Fear River Basin

Deep Subbasin

03030003

17-16-(1)b	Sandy Creek						
From SR 2495 to a point 0.6 mile upstream of NC Hwy 22							
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	19	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

17-16-(3.5)	Sandy Creek						
From a point 0.6 mile upstream of NC Hwy 22 to Ramseur water supply							
Classification	WS-III;CA	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

17-43-13a	Tick Creek						
From source to US 421							
Classification	C	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

17-3-(0.3)	West Fork Deep River						
From source to a point 0.3 mile downstream of Guilford County SR 1850							
Classification	WS-IV:*	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Upper Cape Fear Subbasin 03030004



Cape Fear River Basin

Upper Cape Fear Subbasin

03030004

18-27-5	Blounts Creek						
From source to Cross Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

18-(5.5)a	CAPE FEAR RIVER						
From NC Hwy 42 to Buckhorn Dam							
Classification	WS-V	Length or Area	127	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	18-(5.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)				5	

18-27-(3)b	Cross Creek (Big Cross Creek)						
From Hillsboro Street to Blounts Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

18-27-(1)c	Cross Creek (Big Cross Creek) (Texas Pond, Smith Lake, Rose)						
From Country Club Road to a point 0.5 mile upstream of water supply intake at Murchison Road in Fayetteville							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

18-5-(1)b	Gulf Creek						
From clay pit below SR 1924 to a point 0.2 mile upstream of mouth							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)				5	



Cape Fear River Basin

Upper Cape Fear Subbasin

03030004

18-5-(2)	Gulf Creek						
From a point 0.2 mile upstream of mouth to Cape Fear River							
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	0	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

18-16-1-(2)	Kenneth Creek						
From Wake-Harnett County Line to Neils Creek							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

18-4-(2)	Lick Creek						
From dam at Olhams Lake to Cape Fear River							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	10	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)				5	

18-27-4-(1)a	Little Cross Creek (Bonnie Doone Lake, Kornbow Lake, Mintz p						
From source to Bonnie Doone Lake							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

18-16-(0.3)	Neills Creek (Neals Creek)						
From source to a point 0.3 mile upstream of Wake-Harnett County Line							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	



Cape Fear River Basin

Upper Cape Fear Subbasin

03030004

18-16-(0.7)a	Neills Creek (Neals Creek)		
From a point 0.3 mile upstream of Wake-Harnett County Line to SR 1441			
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	2 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

18-16-(0.7)b	Neills Creek (Neals Creek)		
From SR 1441 to Kenneth Creek			
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	1 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

18-27-(3)cut2	UT at Cross Creek POTW		
From source to Cross Creek			
Classification		Length or Area	0 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)	5

18-28ut3	Ut to Locks Creek		
From source to Locks Creek			
Classification		Length or Area	2 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number 99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (6 su, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria		Copper Dissolved Chronic (varies, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Mercury (0.012 µg/l, FC, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)	5

Lower Cape Fear Subbasin

03030005



Cape Fear River Basin

Lower Cape Fear Subbasin

03030005

18-88-8-4a	Bald Head Creek			
From source to DMF SS Station B2-18Z				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	30 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number	18-88-8-4			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-88-9-1-(1.5)	Beaverdam Creek			
From mouth of Polly Gully Creek to Intracoastal Waterway				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	11 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-77	Brunswick River			
From source to Cape Fear River				
Classification	SC	Length or Area	744 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (6.8 su, AL, SW)		5

18-(63)a	CAPE FEAR RIVER			
From raw water supply intake at Federal Paper Board corporation (Riegelwood) to Bryant Mill Creek				
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	4 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5



Cape Fear River Basin

Lower Cape Fear Subbasin

03030005

18-(71)a1	CAPE FEAR RIVER						
From upstream mouth of Toomers Cr. To Railroad bridge at Navassa							
Classification	SC	Length or Area	11	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-(71)a
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (6.8 su, AL, SW)			5		

18-(71)a2	CAPE FEAR RIVER						
From Railroad bridge at Navassa to Greenfield Creek							
Classification	SC	Length or Area	387	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-(71)a
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (6.8 su, AL, SW)			5		

18-(71)a3	CAPE FEAR RIVER						
From Greenfield Creek to Barnards Creek							
Classification	SC	Length or Area	1,268	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-(71)a
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (6.8 su, AL, SW)			5		

18-(71)a4	CAPE FEAR RIVER						
From Barnards Creek to 0.6 miles downstream of Barnards Creek							
Classification	SC	Length or Area	373	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-(71)a
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (6.8 su, AL, SW)			5		



Cape Fear River Basin

Lower Cape Fear Subbasin

03030005

18-(71)a5	CAPE FEAR RIVER			
From 0.6 miles downstream of Barnards Creek to 1.9 miles downstream of Mott Creek				
Classification	SC	Length or Area	2,166 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number	18-(71)a			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)	5	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)	5	

18-(71)a6	CAPE FEAR RIVER			
From 1.9 miles downstream of Mott Creek to a line across the river Between Lilliput Creek and Snows Cut				
Classification	SC	Length or Area	1,394 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number	18-(71)a			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)	5	

18-(87.5)a	CAPE FEAR RIVER			
Prohibited area north of Southport Restricted Area and west of ICWW in Cape Fear River				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	769 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5	

18-(87.5)b1b	CAPE FEAR RIVER			
Prohibited area near Southport				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	90 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number	18-(87.5)b1			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5	



Cape Fear River Basin

Lower Cape Fear Subbasin

03030005

18-(87.5)c	CAPE FEAR RIVER			
Prohibited area south of Southport Restricted Area				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	323 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-(87.5)d	CAPE FEAR RIVER			
Prohibited area east of ICWW in Cape Fear River				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	18 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-88-9-2-5-1	Coward Creek			
From source to Molasses Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	6 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-88-9-2-3	Denis Creek			
From source to Intracoastal Waterway				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	34 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-88-9-3-(2.5)	Dutchman Creek			
From CP&L Discharge Canal to Intracoastal Waterway				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	76 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



Cape Fear River Basin

Lower Cape Fear Subbasin

03030005

18-88-9-3-3	Dutchman Creek Outlet Channel			
From Intracoastal waterway to Dutchman Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	78 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-88-9-3-(4)	Dutchman Creek Shellfish Area			
That section of Dutchman Creek within a line beginning at a point of marsh at the junction of Dutchman Creek and Elizabeth River and running due north to a point of marsh				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	38 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-88-9-2-(1)	Elizabeth River			
That section of Elizabeth River exclusive of the Elizabeth River Shellfishing Area				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	83 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-88-9-2-(2)	Elizabeth River Shellfishing Area			
That section of Elizabeth River within a line beginning at the mouth of Molasses Creek and running northeast to a point of marsh at the junction of Elizabeth River and Du				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	206 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



Cape Fear River Basin

Lower Cape Fear Subbasin

03030005

18-76-1	Greenfield Lake
Entire Lake	
Classification	C;Sw
Length or Area	75 Units FW Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	
Parameter of Interest	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)
Category	5

18-88-9a	Intracoastal Waterway
From Channel Marker F1, R. "22" to Dutchmans Creek outlet channel	
Classification	SA;HQW
Length or Area	223 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5

18-88-9b	Intracoastal Waterway
From Dutchmans Creek outlet channel to mouth of Cottage Creek	
Classification	SA;HQW
Length or Area	97 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5

18-46-7-1	Jones Lake
From source to Lake Drain	
Classification	B
Length or Area	214 Units FW Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf
Parameter of Interest	pH (6 su, AL, FW)
Category	5

18-64-7-2	Mill Creek
From source to Dans Creek	
Classification	C;Sw
Length or Area	6 Units FW Miles
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf
Parameter of Interest	pH (4.3 su, AL, Sw)
Category	5



Cape Fear River Basin

Lower Cape Fear Subbasin

03030005

18-88-9-2-5	Molasses Creek						
From source to Elizabeth River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

18-88-9-2-4	Piney point Creek						
From source to Denis Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	11	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

18-88-3.5	Southport Restricted Area						
Beginning at a point on the west bank of the Cape Fear River 1000 yards upstream of Price Creek, thence in an easterly direction to the eastern border of the Lower Cape F							
Classification	SC	Length or Area	715	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Nickel (8.3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Arsenic (10 µg/l, HH, NC)			5		

18-81-2ut1	UT to Lewis Swamp						
From source to Lewis Swamp							
Classification		Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		pH (4.3 su, AL, Sw)			5		

Northeast Cape Fear Subbasin 03030007



Cape Fear River Basin

Northeast Cape Fear Subbasin

03030007

18-74-39b	Burgaw Creek						
From Osgood Branch to Northeast Cape Fear River							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	10	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)				5	

18-74-63-2	Burnt Mill Creek						
From source to Smith Creek							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)				5	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

18-74-19a	Goshen Swamp						
From source to Bear Swamp							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	17	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Severe	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

18-74-42	Lillington Creek						
From source to Northeast Cape Fear River							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (4.3 su, AL, Sw)				5	



Cape Fear River Basin

Northeast Cape Fear Subbasin

03030007

18-74-55a	Long Creek
From source to Cypress Creek	
Classification	C;Sw
Length or Area	8 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Severe
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

18-74-24-1	Maxwell Creek
From source to Stockinghead Creek	
Classification	C;Sw
Length or Area	17 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%
Parameter of Interest	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)
Category	5

18-74-33-5	Mill Pond
From source to Holly Shelter Creek	
Classification	C;Sw
Length or Area	2 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf
Parameter of Interest	pH (4.3 su, AL, Sw)
Category	5

18-74-25	Muddy Creek
From source to Morteast Cape Fear River	
Classification	C;Sw
Length or Area	14 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

18-74-24	Stockinghead Creek
From source to Northeast Cape Fear River	
Classification	C;Sw
Length or Area	11 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%
Parameter of Interest	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)
Category	5



Cape Fear River Basin

Northeast Cape Fear Subbasin

03030007

18-74-24ut4	UT to Stockinghead Creek 4						
From source to Northeast Cape Fear River							
Classification		Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5		

18-74-24ut5	UT to Stockinghead Creek 5						
From source to Northeast Cape Fear River							
Classification		Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5		

Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-39-3-1	Blair Fork						
From source to Spainhour Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5		

11-39-8	Bristol Creek						
From source to Lower Creek							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		



Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-33-(2)	Canoe Creek						
From Burke County SR 1248 to Catawba River							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

11-130a	Catawba Creek						
From source to SR2446, Gaston							
Classification	C	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

11-130b	Catawba Creek						
From SR2446, Gaston to SR2439, Gaston							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

11-130c	Catawba Creek						
From SR2439 to Lake Wylie							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

11-(75)	CATAWBA RIVER (Lake Norman below elevation 760)						
From Lyle Creek to Cowan's Ford Dam							
Classification	WS-IV,B;CA	Length or Area	31,332	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)				5	



Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-(117)	CATAWBA RIVER (Lake Wylie below elevation 570)			
From Mountain Island Dam to Interstate Highway 85 Bridge at Belmont				
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	375 Units	FW Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)		5

11-(122)	CATAWBA RIVER (Lake Wylie below elevation 570)			
From I-85 bridge to the upstream side of Paw Creek Arm of Lake Wylie, Catawba River				
Classification	WS-IV,B;CA	Length or Area	601 Units	FW Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)		5

11-(123.5)a	CATAWBA RIVER (Lake Wylie below elevation 570) North Carolina portion			
From the upstream side of Paw Creek Arm of Lake Wylie to North Carolina-South Carolina State Line				
Classification	WS-V,B	Length or Area	4,294 Units	FW Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)		5

11-(123.5)b	CATAWBA RIVER (Lake Wylie South FK Catawba Arm) North Carolina portion			
South Fork Catawba River Arm of Lake Wylie				
Classification	WS-V,B	Length or Area	1,291 Units	FW Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)		5
Exceeding Criteria		PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)		5



Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-135a	Crowders Creek			
From source to SR 1118				
Classification	C	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5

11-135c	Crowders Creek			
From State Route 1122 to State Route 1131				
Classification	C	Length or Area	3 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5

11-135e	Crowders Creek			
From State Route 1108 To NC 321				
Classification	C	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

11-135f	Crowders Creek			
From State Route 321 to State Route 2424				
Classification	C	Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5



Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-36-1	East Prong Hunting Creek			
From source to Hunting Creek				
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	6 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

11-60	Falling Creek			
From source to Lake Hickory, Catawba River				
Classification	C	Length or Area	4 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

11-36-1-1	Fiddlers Run			
From source to East Prong Hunting Creek				
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	5 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

11-119-2-3	Forney Creek			
From source to Killian Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	8 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5



Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-39-4b	Greasy Creek						
From SR 1305 to Lower Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5		

11-55-(1.5)	Gunpowder Creek (Old Mill Pond)						
From a point 0.5 mile downstream of Caldwell County SR 1127 to a point 0.8 mile downstream of Billy Branch							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	13	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-54-(0.5)	Horseford Creek						
From Frye Creek to a point 0.7 mile upstream of mouth							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	0	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-54-(3)	Horseford Creek						
From a point 0.7 mile upstream of mouth to Lake Hickory, Catawba River							
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		



Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-38-34-14-1	Hull Branch
From source to Harper Creek	
Classification	C;Tr,ORW
Length or Area	1 Units
FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf
Parameter of Interest	pH (6 su, AL, FW)
Category	5

11-36-(0.3)	Hunting Creek
From source to a point 1.0 mile upstream of Burke County SR 1940	
Classification	C
Length or Area	3 Units
FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%
Parameter of Interest	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)
Category	5

11-36-(0.7)a	Hunting Creek
From a point 1.0 mile upstream of Burke County SR 1940 to East Prong Hunting	
Classification	WS-IV
Length or Area	5 Units
FW Miles	Previous AU Number
11-36-(0.7)	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%
Parameter of Interest	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)
Category	5

11-36-(0.7)b	Hunting Creek
From East Prong Hunting Creek to a point 0.4 mile downstream of Pee Dee Branch	
Classification	WS-IV
Length or Area	2 Units
FW Miles	Previous AU Number
11-36-(0.7)	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%
Parameter of Interest	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)
Category	5



Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-59-(2)	Isaac Creek						
From a point 0.6 mile upstream of mouth to Lake Hickory, Catawba River							
Classification	WS-IV,B;CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (6 su, AL, FW)				5	

11-119-2-(0.5)a	Killian Creek						
From source to Anderson Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	12	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

11-39-(0.5)b	Lower Creek						
From Zack's Fork to Caldwell County SR 1143							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

11-39-(6.5)a	Lower Creek						
From Caldwell County SR 1143 to Husband Creek							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	11-39-(6.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

11-39-(6.5)b	Lower Creek						
From Husband Creek to a point 0.7 mile downstream of Bristol Creek							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	11-39-(6.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	



Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-69-(0.5)b	Lower Little River		
From Lambert Fork to a point 0.5 mile upstream of mouth of Stirewalt Creek			
Classification	C	Length or Area	6 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number 11-69-(0.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)	5

11-44-(3)	McGalliard Creek		
From a point 0.6 mile upstream of mouth to Rhodhiss Lake, Catawba River			
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	4 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)	5

11-135-2	McGill Creek		
From source to Crowders Creek			
Classification	C	Length or Area	3 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

11-76-5-(3)	McLin Creek		
From a point 0.2 mile upstream of Catawba County SR 1722 to Lyle Creek			
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	1 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

11-69-4	Muddy Fork		
From source to SR 1409			
Classification	C	Length or Area	7 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5



Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-36-2	Pee Dee Branch						
From source to Hunting Creek							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5		

11-39-3	Spainhour Creek						
From source to Lower Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5		

11-135cut7	UT to Crowders Creek (no feature mapped)						
From Source to Crowders Creek							
Classification		Length or Area	0	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-30	White Creek						
From source to Lake James, Catawba River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		



Catawba River Basin

Upper Catawba Subbasin

03050101

11-38-34	Wilson Creek			
From source to Johns River				
Classification	B;Tr,ORW	Length or Area	23 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		pH (6 su, AL, FW)		5

11-32-1-4a	Youngs Fork (Coperning Creek)			
From source to Marion WWTP				
Classification	C	Length or Area	4 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

11-32-1-4b	Youngs Fork (Coperning Creek)			
From Marion WWTP to North Muddy Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5

11-39-1	Zacks Fork Creek			
From source to Lower Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	8 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

South Fork Catawba Subbasin 03050102



Catawba River Basin

South Fork Catawba Subbasin

03050102

11-129-5-(9.5) **Clark Creek**

From a point 0.9 mile upstream of Walker Creek to South Fork Catawba R.

Classification Length or Area Units Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria		Copper Dissolved Chronic (varies, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)	5

11-129-5-(0.3)b **Clark Creek (Shooks Lake)**

From Miller Branch to 0.9 mile upstream of Walker Creek

Classification Length or Area Units Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

11-129-16-7b **Dallas Branch**

From Dallas WWTP to Long Creek

Classification Length or Area Units Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

11-129-8-(6.5) **Indian Creek**

From a point 0.3 mile upstream of Lincoln County SR 1169 to South Fork Catawba River

Classification Length or Area Units Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)	5



Catawba River Basin

South Fork Catawba Subbasin

03050102

11-129-16-(4)	Long Creek						
From Mountain Creek to South Fork Catawba River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	15	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

11-129-5-7-2-(3)	Maiden Creek						
From dam at Maiden Reservoir located 680 feet more or less upstream from the bridge on Catawba County SR 1810 to Pinch Gut Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	0	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

11-129-15-5	Mauney Creek						
From source to Hoyle Creek							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

11-129-8-4-(1)	Mill Creek						
From source to a point 0.5 mile upstream of mouth							
Classification	WS-II;HQW	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

Lower Catawba Subbasin 03050103



Catawba River Basin

Lower Catawba Subbasin

03050103

11-137-1	Irwin Creek						
From source to Sugar Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	12	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

11-137-8a	Little Sugar Creek						
From source to Archdale Rd							
Classification	C	Length or Area	12	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)				5	

11-137-8b	Little Sugar Creek						
From Archdale Rd to NC 51							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

11-137-8c	Little Sugar Creek						
From NC 51 to North Carolina-South Carolina State Line							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

11-137-9a	McAlpine Creek (Waverly Lake)						
From source to SR 3356, (Sardis Rd)							
Classification	C	Length or Area	9	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	



Catawba River Basin

Lower Catawba Subbasin

03050103

11-137-9b	McAlpine Creek (Waverly Lake)						
From SR 3356 to NC 51							
Classification	C	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-137-9c	McAlpine Creek (Waverly Lake)						
From NC 51 to NC 521							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-137-9d	McAlpine Creek (Waverly Lake)						
From NC 521 to North Carolina-South Carolina State Line							
Classification	C	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

11-137-7	McCullough Branch						
From source to Sugar Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		



Catawba River Basin

Lower Catawba Subbasin

03050103

11-137-9-5	McMullen Creek			
From source to McAlpine Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	14 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

11-138-3	Sixmile Creek			
From source to North Carolina-South Carolina State Line				
Classification	C	Length or Area	9 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5

11-137a	Sugar Creek			
From source to below WWTP, SR 1156, Mecklenburg				
Classification	C	Length or Area	0 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

11-137b	Sugar Creek			
From SR 1156 Mecklenburg to Hwy 51				
Classification	C	Length or Area	11 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

11-137c	Sugar Creek			
From Hwy 51 NC/SC border				
Classification	C	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5



Catawba River Basin

Lower Catawba Subbasin

03050103

11-138	Twelvemile Creek						
From source to North Carolina-South Carolina State Line							
Classification	C	Length or Area		3 Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5		

French Broad River Basin

Upper French Broad Subbasin

06010105

Upper French Broad Subbasin

06010105

6-55-8-1b	Bat Fork						
From State Route 1779 to Johnson Drainage Ditch							
Classification	C	Length or Area		2 Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

6-52-(6.5)	Boylston Creek						
From a point 0.3 mile upstream of Murray Branch to French Broad River							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area		6 Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

6-54-6	Brandy Branch						
From source to Mills River							
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area		2 Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		



French Broad River Basin

Upper French Broad Subbasin

06010105

6-57-(9)a1	Cane Creek		
From Ashworth Creek to Hooper Creek Cushion Branch			
Classification	C	Length or Area	9 Units FW Miles
Previous AU Number	6-57-(9)a		
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

6-11	Cherryfield Creek		
From source to French Broad River			
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	4 Units FW Miles
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria		pH (6 su, AL, FW)	5

6-55-11-(1)c	Clear Creek		
From Puncheon Camp Creek to Lewis Creek			
Classification	B;Tr	Length or Area	2 Units FW Miles
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)	5

6-55-11-(5)a	Clear Creek		
From Lewis Creek to Laurel Branch			
Classification	C	Length or Area	2 Units FW Miles
Previous AU Number	6-55-11-(5)		
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5



French Broad River Basin

Upper French Broad Subbasin

06010105

6-34-(1)	Davidson River			
From source to Avery Creek				
Classification	WS-V,B;Tr,HQW	Length or Area	8 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (6 su, AL, FW)		5

6-55-8-2b	Devils Fork			
From first unnamed tributary west of State Route 1006 to Johnson Drainage Ditch				
Classification	C	Length or Area	3 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

6-(54.75)e	FRENCH BROAD RIVER			
From Fletcher Martin Road to Sandymush Creek				
Classification	B	Length or Area	4 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	6-(54.5)e			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

6-96-(0.5)a	Ivy Creek (River)			
From source to Little Ivy Creek Adkins Branch				
Classification	WS-II;HQW	Length or Area	7 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	6-96-(0.5)			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

6-96-(11.3)	Ivy Creek (River)			
From Adkins Branch to a point 0.6 mile downstream of Adkins Branch (Town of Mars Hill water supply intake)				
Classification	WS-II;HQW,CA	Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5



French Broad River Basin

Upper French Broad Subbasin

06010105

6-55-11-6	Lewis Creek						
From source to Clear Creek							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

6-55-11-6	Lewis Creek						
From source to Clear Creek							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

6-96-10a	Little Ivy Creek (River)						
From California Creek to State Route 1547							
Classification	WS-II;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5		

6-96-10b	Little Ivy Creek (River)						
From State Route 1547 to Ivy Creek							
Classification	WS-II;HQW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5		



French Broad River Basin

Upper French Broad Subbasin

06010105

6-55b	Mud Creek			
From State Route 1125 to Little Mud Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5

6-55c1	Mud Creek			
From Little Mud Creek to Clear Creek Byers Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	7 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	6-55c			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5

6-55c2	Mud Creek			
From Clear Creek to Byers Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	4 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	6-55c			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5

6-84a	Newfound Creek			
From source to SR 1296				
Classification	C	Length or Area	4 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5



French Broad River Basin

Upper French Broad Subbasin

06010105

6-84b	Newfound Creek						
From State Route 1296 to SR 1297							
Classification	C	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

6-84c	Newfound Creek						
From State Route 1297to State Route 1378							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

6-84d	Newfound Creek						
From State Route 1378 to Dix Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

6-84e	Newfound Creek						
From Dix Creek to French Broad River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)				5	



French Broad River Basin

Upper French Broad Subbasin

06010105

6-28	Nicholson Creek			
From source to French Broad River				
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	3 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

6-78-23b	Ross Creek (Lake Kenilworth)			
From I-240 to backwaters of Lake Kenilworth				
Classification	B	Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

6-79	Smith Mill Creek			
From source to French Broad River				
Classification	C	Length or Area	5 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

6-76-5b	South Hominy Creek			
From Warren Creek to Hominy Creek				
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	8 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

6-78a	Swannanoa River			
From source to North Fork Swannanoa River				
Classification	C	Length or Area	7 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5



French Broad River Basin

Upper French Broad Subbasin

06010105

6-3-10b	Tucker Creek			
From Fish Farm North to Fork French Broad River				
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	0 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	6-3-10			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

6-6-8	Upper Creek			
From source to East Fork French Broad River				
Classification	C;Tr,HQW	Length or Area	3 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

6-(47.5)ut23	UT FRENCH BROAD R			
Source to FRENCH BROAD R				
Classification		Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	99999			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5

6-55-11-6	UT to Lewis Creek			
From source to Lewis Creek				
Classification		Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	99999			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5



French Broad River Basin

Upper French Broad Subbasin

06010105

6-55-11-6	UT to Lewis Creek						
From source to Lewis Creek							
Classification		Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

6-76-6-2ut1	UT to Little Pole Creek						
From source to Little Pole Creek							
Classification		Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5		

6-112-5-2	Wolf Laurel Branch						
From source to Puncheon Fork							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (10 NTU, AL, Tr)			5		

Pigeon Subbasin 06010106

5-32	Fines Creek						
From source to Pigeon River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	10	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		



French Broad River Basin

Pigeon Subbasin

06010106

5-2-16	Inman Branch		
From source to West Fork Pigeon River			
Classification	WS-III;Tr	Length or Area	2 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (10 NTU, AL, Tr)	5

5-(7)b	PIGEON RIVER (Waterville Lake below elevation 2258)		
From 0.15 miles downstream of W. Park St to State Route 1642 (Main Street)			
Classification	C	Length or Area	6 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

5-16-(1)a	Richland Creek (Lake Junaluska)		
From source to US Route 23			
Classification	B;Tr	Length or Area	8 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)	5r

5-16-(1)b	Richland Creek (Lake Junaluska)		
From US Route 23 to Boyd Ave			
Classification	B;Tr	Length or Area	2 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)	5r

5-16-(11.5)a	Richland Creek (Lake Junaluska)		
From Boyd Ave to Depot Street			
Classification	B	Length or Area	1 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)	5r



French Broad River Basin

Pigeon Subbasin

06010106

5-16-(11.5)b	Richland Creek (Lake Junaluska)						
From Depot Street to Shelton Branch							
Classification	B	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)			5r		

5-26-(7)ut16	UT to Jonathans Creek						
Classification		Length or Area	1	Units		Previous AU Number	99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Nolichucky Subbasin

06010108

7-2-59	Cane Creek						
From source to North Toe River							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

7-3-(13.7)b	Cane River						
From Big Creek to North Toe River							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (10 NTU, AL, Tr)			5		



French Broad River Basin

Nolichucky Subbasin

06010108

7-2-40	Grassy Creek						
From source to North Toe River							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

7-2-63	Jacks Creek						
From source to North Toe River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	9	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

7-2-49	Lilly Branch						
From source to North Toe River							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (10 NTU, AL, Tr)			5		

7	NOLICHUCKY RIVER						
From source to North Carolina-Tennessee State Line							
Classification	B	Length or Area	10	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5		

Hiwassee River Basin

Hiwassee Subbasin

06020002

Hiwassee Subbasin

06020002



Hiwassee River Basin

Hiwassee Subbasin

06020002

1-(16.5)b	HIWASSEE RIVER (Mission Reservoir)		
From Tusquitee Creek to Calhoun Creek below Mission Reservoir			
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	5 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)	5

1-44-5	Lamb Branch		
From source to Peachtree Creek			
Classification	C	Length or Area	2 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)	5

1-49	Martin Creek		
From source to Hiwassee River			
Classification	C	Length or Area	9 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)	5

1-41	Mission Branch		
From source to Hiwassee River			
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	2 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)	5

1-44a	Peachtree Creek		
From source to Pipes Branch			
Classification	C	Length or Area	5 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)	5



Hiwassee River Basin

Hiwassee Subbasin

06020002

1-63a	Persimmon Creek (Lake Cherokee)			
From source to Lake Cherokee				
Classification	C	Length or Area	6 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5

1-58-6	Rapier Mill Creek			
From source to Nottely River				
Classification	C	Length or Area	3 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5

1-44-9	Slow Creek			
From source to Peachtree Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	5 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

1-52d	Valley River			
From Marble Creek above Murphy to Hiwassee River				
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	3 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

Lumber River Basin

Lower Cape Fear Subbasin

03030005

Lower Cape Fear Subbasin

03030005



Lumber River Basin

Lower Cape Fear Subbasin

03030005

15-25u	Intracoastal Waterway			
From a line crossing ICWW south of SR 1112 to Cape Fear River Basin				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	404 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

Lumber Subbasin 03040203

14-22b	Big Swamp			
From NC 211 to Lumber River				
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	10 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		pH (4.3 su, AL, Sw)		5

14-10-5b	Little Raft Swamp			
From SR1776 to Raft Swamp				
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	5 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Severe	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

14-22-13-3	Long Branch			
From source to Little Swamp				
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	3 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Mercury (0.012 µg/l, FC, FW)		5



Lumber River Basin

Lumber Subbasin

03040203

14-6	Mill Branch						
From source to Lumber River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

14-2-6	Naked Creek						
From source to Drowning Creek							
Classification	WS-II;ORW	Length or Area	16	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (6 su, AL, FW)				5	

14-27a	Porter Swamp						
From source to Dunn Swamp							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	14-27
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Severe	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

14-27b	Porter Swamp						
From Dunn Swamp to Lumber River							
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	15	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	14-27
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Severe	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

Waccamaw Subbasin 03040206



Lumber River Basin

Waccamaw Subbasin

03040206

15-2-6-3	Friar Swamp (Council Millpond)			
From source to Big Creek				
Classification	C;Sw:+	Length or Area	12 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Severe	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

15-17-1-(1)	Grissett Swamp (Lake Tabor)			
From source to dam at Lake Tabor				
Classification	B;Sw	Length or Area	3 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5

15-17-1-11	Juniper Swamp			
From North Carolina-South Carolina State Line to Grissett Swamp				
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	7 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Severe	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

15-4b	White Marsh			
From Richardson Swamp to Waccamaw River				
Classification	C;Sw	Length or Area	13 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Severe	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

Coastal Carolina Subbasin 03040208



Lumber River Basin

Coastal Carolina Subbasin

03040208

15-25-3	Big Gut Slough						
From source to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	0	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

15-25-11	Blane Creek						
Entire Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	49	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

15-25-12-2	Bonaparte Creek						
From Intracoastal Waterway to Little River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	57	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

15-25-11-3	Bull Creek						
From source to Blane Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	23	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		



Lumber River Basin

Coastal Carolina Subbasin

03040208

15-25-13 **Calabash River**

From source to North Carolina-South Carolina State Line

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	---	-------	---------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)	5

15-25-6-1 **Clam Creek**

From source to Easter Channel

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	---	-------	---------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

15-25-12-3 **Clayton Creek**

From Intracoastal Waterway to Little River

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	13	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	----	-------	---------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

15-25-9-1 **Cooter Creek**

From source to Jinks Creek

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	8	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	---	-------	---------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



Lumber River Basin

Coastal Carolina Subbasin

03040208

15-25-12-1	Dead Backwater					
From source to Little River						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	30 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

15-25-12-1-1	East River					
From source to Dead Backwater						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	30 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

15-25-6	Eastern Channel					
Entire Channel						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	290 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

15-25-11-1	Fox Creek					
From source to Blane Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

15-25-5	Gause Landing Creek					
From Kilbart Slough to Intracoastal Waterway						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	8 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	



Lumber River Basin

Coastal Carolina Subbasin

03040208

15-25-13-1	Hangman Branch			
From source to Calabash Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	10 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

15-25d	Intracoastal Waterway			
From NCSC state line to western mouth of Still Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	316 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5
Exceeding Criteria		Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)		5

15-25f	Intracoastal Waterway			
From western mouth of Still Creek to a line across the ICWW 650 east of eastern mouth of Sols Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	82 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

15-25g	Intracoastal Waterway			
From a line across the ICWW 650 east of eastern mouth of Sols Creek to a line across the ICWW 1120 meters west of NC 904 bridge				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	45 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



Lumber River Basin

Coastal Carolina Subbasin

03040208

15-25i	Intracoastal Waterway		
From a line across the ICWW 1120 meters west of NC 904 bridge to line 787 meters east of the NC 904 Bridge			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	66 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

15-25j	Intracoastal Waterway		
From line 787 meters east of the NC 904 Bridge to a ine across the ICWW 140 meters of Big Gut Slough			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	165 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

15-25k	Intracoastal Waterway		
From a line across the ICWW 140 meters of Big Gut Slough to 400 meters west of SR1143 to 170 meters east of western mouth of Shallotte Inlet including Shallotte Sound			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	89 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

15-25l	Intracoastal Waterway		
From 400 meters west of SR1143 to 170 meters east of western mouth of Shallotte Inlet.			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	55 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



Lumber River Basin

Coastal Carolina Subbasin

03040208

15-25m	Intracoastal Waterway			
From 1700 meters east of of western mouth of Shallotte Inlet to line crossing ICWW between Long Point and Bowen Point				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	53 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

15-25n	Intracoastal Waterway			
From a line crossing ICWW between Long Point and Bowen Point to a line crossing the ICWW 330 meters east of Boone Landing				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	160 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

15-25o1	Intracoastal Waterway			
ICWW at Holden Beach				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	36 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number	15-25o			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

15-25p	Intracoastal Waterway			
Fromto a line across the ICWW south of Jolly Roger Drive to a line across the ICWW 2300 meters west of SR130 bridge not including marina on southside of ICWW				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	116 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



Lumber River Basin

Coastal Carolina Subbasin

03040208

15-25q	Intracoastal Waterway					
Marina on southside of ICWW 3590 meters west of NC 130 Bridge						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	9 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

15-25r1	Intracoastal Waterway					
From a line across the ICWW 2300 meters west of NC 130 bridge to a line across the ICWW 2030 meters west of NC 130 bridge						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	32 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	15-25r
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

15-25r2	Intracoastal Waterway					
Sea Boat Basin						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	8 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	15-25r
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

15-25r3	Intracoastal Waterway					
Holden Beach Marina						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	28 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	15-25r
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

15-25s	Intracoastal Waterway					
Area 58 meters west of NC 130 bridge on north shore.						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	



Lumber River Basin

Coastal Carolina Subbasin

03040208

15-25t1	Intracoastal Waterway		
From a line across the ICWW 2030 meters west of NC 130 bridge to a line crossing ICWW south of SR 1112			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	275 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	15-25t		
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

15-25t2	Intracoastal Waterway		
Seascope Marina			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	4 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	15-25t		
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

15-25t3	Intracoastal Waterway		
Hewletts Marina Bettys Restaurant			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	15-25t		
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

15-25t4	Intracoastal Waterway		
Holden Beach Marina			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	12 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	15-25t		
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

15-25-9	Jinks Creek		
From Eastern Channel to Intracoastal Waterway			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	42 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



Lumber River Basin

Coastal Carolina Subbasin

03040208

15-25-4	Kilbart Slough					
From source to Intracoastal Waterway						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

15-25-12	Little River					
Entire portion located in North Carolina						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	81 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

15-25o2	Marina south of Intracoastal Waterway					
Holden Beach Marina						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	28 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	15-25o
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

15-25v	Montgomery Slough					
From ICWW west of Shallotte Inlet extending eastward (2.34999990463257 S Miles)						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	14 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

15-25-11-2	Salt Boiler Creek					
From source to Blane Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	24 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	



Lumber River Basin

Coastal Carolina Subbasin

03040208

15-25-7	Sols Creek						
From Eastern Channel to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	9	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

15-25-8	Still Creek						
From Easter Channel to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	42	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

15-25-10	The Big Narrows						
From Jinks Creek to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	13	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

Little Tennessee River Basin

Upper Little Tennessee Subbasin

06010202

Upper Little Tennessee Subbasin

06010202

2-33	Bradley Creek						
From source to Little Tennessee River							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)				5	



Little Tennessee River Basin

Upper Little Tennessee Subbasin

06010202

2-46	Brush Creek
From source to Little Tennessee River	
Classification	C
Length or Area	6 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

2-29-4	Caler Fork Creek
From source to Cowee Creek	
Classification	C
Length or Area	5 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Poor
Parameter of Interest	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

2-23-4a	Cat Creek
From source GB171 off Preserve Drive	
Classification	C
Length or Area	3 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	2-23-4
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%
Parameter of Interest	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)
Category	5

2-23-4b	Cat Creek
From GB171 off Preserve Drive to Rabbit Creek	
Classification	C
Length or Area	1 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	2-23-4
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%
Parameter of Interest	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)
Category	5



Little Tennessee River Basin

Upper Little Tennessee Subbasin

06010202

2-22a	Crawford Branch			
From source to SR 1442				
Classification	C	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	2-22			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

2-22b	Crawford Branch			
From SR 1442 to Little Tennessee River				
Classification	C	Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	2-22			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

2-21-(0.5)b	Cullasaja River(Ravenel Lake)			
From 0.6 miles downstream of US64 (head of Mirror lake) to Mirror lake				
Classification	WS-III;Tr	Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

2-27-1	lotla Branch			
From source to lotla Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5



Little Tennessee River Basin

Upper Little Tennessee Subbasin

06010202

2-27	Iotla Creek			
From source to Little Tennessee River				
Classification	C	Length or Area	5 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

2-(1)a	LITTLE TENNESSEE RIVER			
From North Carolina-Georgia State line to the confluence of Mulberry Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

2-21-3	Mill Creek			
From source to Mirror Lake, Cullasaja River				
Classification	WS-III;Tr	Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

2-23a	Rabbitt Creek			
From source to Elmore Branch				
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	2-23			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5



Little Tennessee River Basin

Upper Little Tennessee Subbasin

06010202

2-23b	Rabbitt Creek			
From Elmore Branch to Little Tennessee River				
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	2-23			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

2-26	Rocky Branch			
From source to Little Tennessee River				
Classification	C	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

2-40b	Tellico Creek			
From 100 m downstream of Sugar Cove Creek to Teague Creek				
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	2-40			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

2-24	Watauga Creek			
From source to Little Tennessee River				
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	5 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

Tuckasegee Subbasin 06010203



Little Tennessee River Basin

Tuckasegee Subbasin

06010203

2-79-36	Savannah Creek			
From source to Tuckasegee River				
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	13 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

2-79-39	Scott Creek			
From source to Tuckasegee River				
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	15 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

2-79-39-5-1	Sugarloaf Creek			
From source to Soapstone Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

2-79-(35.5)a	Tuckasegee River			
From Savannah Creek to UT 0.3 miles upstream of Yellow Bird Creek				
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

2-79-(35.5)b	Tuckasegee River			
From UT 0.3 miles upstream of yellow Bird Creek to Dillsboro Dam				
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5



Little Tennessee River Basin

Tuckasegee Subbasin

06010203

2-79-(38)	Tuckasegee River			
From Dillsboro Dam to Mack Town Branch				
Classification	C	Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

2-(78)a	Tuckasegee River Arm of Fontana Lake, Little Tennessee River, below elevation 1708 MSL			
From Lemmons Creek to Peachtree Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	171 Units	FW Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

Neuse River Basin

Subbasin

Subbasin

27-33-(3.5)b1	Crabtree Creek (Crabtree Lake)			
From Cary WWTP to mouth of Richlands Creek				
Classification	B;NSW	Length or Area	3 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	27-33-(3.5)b			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)		5
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)		5

27-33-(3.5)b2	Crabtree Creek (Crabtree Lake)			
From Cary WWTP to mouth of Richlands Creek				
Classification	B;NSW	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	27-33-(3.5)b			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)		5

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105



Neuse River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

27-149-4-1	Great Pond						
From source to Cedar Island Bay							
Classification	SA;ORW,NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

27-149-1-1	Thorofare						
From West Thorofare Bay to Thorofare Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	35	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

Upper Neuse Subbasin 03020201

27-37	Beddingfield Creek						
From source to Neuse River							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

27-33-5	Black Creek						
From source to Crabtree Lake, Crabtree Cr.							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-33-4	Brier Creek
From source to Crabtree Lake, Crabtree Cr.	
Classification	C;NSW
Length or Area	7 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory
Parameter of Interest	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)
Category	5

27-57-16-(2)	Buffalo Creek
From dam at Robertsons Pond to a point 200 feet upstream from West Haywood Street near Wendell	
Classification	B;NSW
Length or Area	6 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

27-57-16-(3)b	Buffalo Creek (Wendell Lake)
From UT on west side of creek 0.8 miles south of Wendell Lake to Little River	
Classification	C;NSW
Length or Area	15 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

27-18-(1)	Cedar Creek
From source to a point 0.2 mile downstream of Wake County SR 2005	
Classification	WS-IV;NSW
Length or Area	2 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

27-33-(1)	Crabtree Creek
From source to backwaters of Crabtree Lake	
Classification	C;NSW
Length or Area	5 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Poor
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-33-(10)a	Crabtree Creek		
From mouth of Richlands Creek to Hairsnipe Creek			
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)	5

27-33-(10)b	Crabtree Creek		
From mouth of Hairsnipe Creek to 2.75 miles upstream of Neuse River			
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	11 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)	5

27-33-(10)c	Crabtree Creek		
From 2.75 miles upstream of Neuse River to Neuse River			
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	3 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)	5

27-33-(3.5)a1	Crabtree Creek (Crabtree Lake)		
From backwaters of Crabtree Lake to Cary WWTP			
Classification	B;NSW	Length or Area	444 Units FW Acres Previous AU Number 27-33-(3.5)a
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)	5

27-33-(3.5)a2	Crabtree Creek (Crabtree Lake)		
Area north of Aviation Parkway			
Classification	B;NSW	Length or Area	16 Units FW Acres Previous AU Number 27-33-(3.5)a
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)	5



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-5-(0.3)	Ellerbe Creek						
From source to I-85 Bridge							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

27-5-(0.7)	Ellerbe Creek						
From I-85 Bridge to a point 0.2 mile upstream of Durham County SR 1636							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

27-5-(2)	Ellerbe Creek						
From a point 0.2 mile upstream of Durham County SR 1636 to Falls Lake, Neuse River							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW,CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

27-54-(3.5)a	Falling Creek						
From Wayne County SR 1006 to Thoroughfare Swamp							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	27-54-(3.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)				5	

27-54-(3.5)b	Falling Creek						
From Wayne County SR 1006 to Thoroughfare Swamp							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	27-54-(3.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)				5	



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-3-(8)	Flat River						
From dam at Lake Michie to a point 0.2 miles upstream of Durham County SR 1004							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)				5	

27-3-(9)	Flat River (including the Flat River Arm of Falls Lake)						
From a point 0.2 miles upstream of Durham County SR 1004 to Falls Lake, Neuse River							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW,CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)				5	

27-52-6a2	Hannah Creek						
From source to Allens Crossroads NC 96							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	27-52-6a
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)				5	

27-33-12-(2)	Hare Snipe Creek						
From dam at Lake Lynn to Crabtree Creek							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

27-33-12-(1)	Hare Snipe Creek (Lake Lynn)						
From source to dam at Lake Lynn							
Classification	B;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-4-(6)	Knap of Reeds Creek			
From dam at Lake Butner to a point 1.9 miles downstream of Granville County SR 1120				
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	6 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Zinc (50 µg/l, AL, FW)	5	

27-4-(8)	Knap of Reeds Creek			
From a point 1.9 miles downstream of Granville County SR 1120 to Falls Lake, Neuse River				
Classification	WS-IV;NSW,CA	Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5	

27-10-(1)c	Ledge Creek (Lake Rogers)			
From 0.5 miles upstream of dam to dam at Creedmoor Water Supply Reservoir				
Classification	WS-II;HQW,NSW,CA	Length or Area	106 Units	FW Acres
Previous AU Number	27-10-(1)			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)	5	

27-11-(0.5)	Lick Creek			
From source to Wake County SR 1809				
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	6 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5	

27-11-(1.5)	Lick Creek			
From Wake County SR 1809 to Falls Lake, Neuse River				
Classification	WS-IV;NSW,CA	Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5	



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-33-4-1	Little Brier Creek			
From source to Brier Creek				
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	5 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)		5

27-43-12	Little Creek			
From source to Swift Creek				
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	11 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

27-9-(0.5)	Little Lick Creek			
From source to a point 0.4 mile upstream of Durham County SR 1811				
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	7 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Data Inconclusive		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5
Data Inconclusive		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)		5

27-9-(2)	Little Lick Creek (including portion of Little Lick Creek Arm of Falls Lake)			
From a point 0.4 mile upstream of Durham SR 1811 to Falls Lake, Neuse River				
Classification	WS-IV;NSW,CA	Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Data Inconclusive		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5
Data Inconclusive		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)		5



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-57-(1)b Little River (Moores Pond, Mitchell Mill Pond)

From Big Branch to 0.2 miles upstream of Wake County SR 2368

Classification Length or Area Units Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (6 su, AL, FW)	5

27-33-20 Marsh Creek

From source to Crabtree Creek

Classification Length or Area Units Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

27-43-15-(1)b1 Middle Creek

From 0.8 miles south of US 1 to ut on west of creek 3.0 miles downstream

Classification Length or Area Units Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

27-43-15-(1)b2 Middle Creek

From ut on west isde of creek 3.0 miles downstream to backwaters of Sunset Lake

Classification Length or Area Units Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-33-14a	Mine Creek						
From source to Shelly Lake							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

27-33-14b	Mine Creek						
From Shelly Lake to Crabtree Creek							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

27-53-(0.5)	Moccasin Creek (Holts Pond)						
From source to a point 0.6 mile downstream of dam at Holts Pond							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	11	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

27-(22.5)c	NEUSE RIVER						
From Crabtree Creek to Auburn Knightdale Road							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	27-(22.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5e		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-(36)	NEUSE RIVER				
From mouth of Beddingfield Creek to a point 0.2 mile downstream of Johnston County SR 1700					
Classification	WS-V;NSW	Length or Area	4 Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category	
Data Inconclusive	> 10% and < 90% conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)		5e	
Data Inconclusive	> 10% and < 90% conf	Zinc (50 µg/l, AL, FW)		5e	

27-(49.75)	NEUSE RIVER				
From a point 0.5 miles upstream of Richardson Bridge Road/SR 1201 to Johnston County's intake at Richardson Bridge Road/SR 1201					
Classification	WS-IV;NSW,CA	Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)		5e	

27-(1)	NEUSE RIVER (Falls Lake below normal pool elevation)				
From source (confluence of Eno River Arm of Falls Lake and Flat River Arm of Falls Lake) to I-85 bridge					
Classification	WS-IV;NSW,CA	Length or Area	2,704 Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)		5	

27-(5.5)a	NEUSE RIVER (Falls Lake below normal pool elevation)				
From I-85 bridge to Panther Creek					
Classification	WS-IV,B;NSW,CA	Length or Area	878 Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)		5	



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-33-11	Richlands Creek						
From source to Crabtree Creek							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

27-34-6a	Rocky Branch						
From source to Hunt Drive							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)				5	

27-34-6b	Rocky Branch						
From Hunt Drive to Walnut Creek							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria		PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)				5	

27-23-(2)a	Smith Creek						
From dam at Wake Forest Reservoir to 0.3 miles downstream of Hatters Branch							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	27-23-(2)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

27-57-12	Snipes Creek						
From source to Little River							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)				5	



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-43-(1)b	Swift Creek						
From confluence with Williams Creek to backwaters of Lake Wheeler (0.5 miles upstream of Penny Road SR 1379)							
Classification	WS-III;NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

27-43-(1)d	Swift Creek						
From Lake Wheeler Dam to a point 0.6 mile upstream of Wake County SR 1006							
Classification	WS-III;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

27-43-(5.5)a	Swift Creek (Lake Benson)						
From a point 0.6 mile upstream of Wake County SR 1006 to backwaters of Lake Benson							
Classification	WS-III;NSW,CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

27-43-15-8-(2)	Terrible Creek						
From dam at Johnsons Pond to Middle Creek							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

27-24a1	Toms Creek (Mill Creek)						
From source to Browns Lake							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-24b	Toms Creek (Mill Creek)			
From Browns Lake to Neuse River				
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

27-15-(1)	Upper Barton Creek			
From source to a point 0.5 mile upstream of Wake County SR 1844				
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	5 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

27-33-14aut8	UT MINE CR			
Source to MINE CR				
Classification		Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	99999			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

27-43-(5.5)but7	UT to Swift Creek (Lake Benson)			
From Source to Lake Benson				
Classification		Length or Area	3 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	99999			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

27-9-(0.5)ut2	UT2 to Little Lick Creek			
From source to Little Lick Creek				
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Data Inconclusive		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-9-(2)ut2	UT2 to Little Lick Creek (including portion of Little Lick Creek Arm of Falls Lake)			
From a source to Falls Lake Little Lick Creek				
Classification	WS-IV;NSW,CA	Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Data Inconclusive		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5

27-34-(1)	Walnut Creek			
From source to backwaters of Lake Johnson				
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	4 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)		5

27-34-(1.7)	Walnut Creek			
From dam at Lake Johnson to backwaters of Lake Raleigh				
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)		5
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5

27-34-(4)a	Walnut Creek			
From dam at Lake Raleigh to UT 0.6 miles west of I-440				
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	6 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)		5
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5



Neuse River Basin

Upper Neuse Subbasin

03020201

27-34-(4)b	Walnut Creek						
From UT 0.6 miles west of I-440 to Neuse River							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5e		
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		

27-34-(1.5)	Walnut Creek (Lake Johnson)						
From backwaters of Lake Johnson to dam at Lake Johnson							
Classification	B;NSW	Length or Area	148	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		

27-34-(3.5)	Walnut Creek (Lake Raleigh)						
From backwaters of Lake Raleigh to dam at Lake Raleigh							
Classification	B;NSW	Length or Area	68	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		

Middle Neuse Subbasin 03020202

27-72-(0.1)a	Bear Creek						
From source to West Bear Creek							
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	9	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	27-72-(0.1)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		



Neuse River Basin

Middle Neuse Subbasin

03020202

27-72-(0.1)b	Bear Creek						
From West Bear Creek a point 0.3 mile downstream of Lenoir County SR 1002							
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	27-72-(0.1)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

27-72-(5)	Bear Creek						
From a point 0.3 mile downstream of Lenoir County SR 1002 to Neuse River							
Classification	WS-IV;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

27-97-5a	Clayroot Swamp						
From source to SR 1925							
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	10	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

27-90a2	Core Creek						
From upstream crossing of SR 1239 to Grape Creek							
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Severe	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

27-62	Stoney Creek						
From source to Neuse River							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	11	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	



Neuse River Basin

Middle Neuse Subbasin

03020202

27-97-(0.5)a1	Swift Creek		
From source to 5.3 miles upstream of Clayroot Swamp			
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	19 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

27-97-(0.5)b	Swift Creek		
From Clayroot Swamp to mouth of Bear Branch			
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	14 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

Contentnea Subbasin 03020203

27-86-(7)a	Contentnea Creek		
From dam at Wilson Water Supply (Wiggins Mill Pond) to 0.7 miles upstream of Toisnot Swamp			
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	20 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

27-86-(7)b1	Contentnea Creek		
0.7 miles upstream of Toisnot Swamp to Nahunta Swamp			
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	15 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5



Neuse River Basin

Contentnea Subbasin

03020203

27-86-8	Hominy Swamp			
From source to Contentnea Creek				
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	10 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

27-86-26a	Little Contentnea Creek			
From source to Black Swamp				
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	11 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	27-86-26			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

27-86-26b	Little Contentnea Creek			
From Black Swamp to Contentnea Creek				
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	24 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	27-86-26			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

27-86-5.2	Little Swamp			
From source to Contentnea Creek				
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	6 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5

27-86-3-(1)a2	Turkey Creek			
From Old Middlesex Road to SR 1101				
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-128c	Adams Creek		
DEH conditionally approved-closed area from source to a line crossing Adams Creek at a point 406 meters south of mouth of Kellum Creek to a point 637 meters north of mouth of Beck Creek			
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	317 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

27-128-1b	Adams Creek Canal (Intracoastal Waterway)		
From 0.4 miles north of White Oak River Basin Boundary to Adams Creek			
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	126 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

27-128-3a	Back Creek (Black Creek)		
From source to Adams Creek excluding swimming area near mouth			
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	260 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

27-128-3b	Back Creek (Black Creek)		
Swimming area near mouth			
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	2 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-150-20a	Ball Creek					
From source to 0.1 miles upstream of Pasture Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	32 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

27-150-20b1	Ball Creek					
From 0.1 miles upstream of Pasture Creek to 0.2 miles downstream of Pasture Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	24 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	27-150-20b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

27-150-(9.5)a1	Bay River					
From 27-150-(9.5)b to a line crossing the Bay River from Newton Creek to a point 0.3 miles upstream of Moore Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	672 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

27-150-(9.5)b1	Bay River					
DEH closed extending 366 meters east of SC SA line						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	100 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

27-150-(9.5)b2	Bay River					
DEH prohibited area along shore of Log Pond Creek area.						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	16 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-150-28a	Bear Creek
From source to DEH prohibited area line 42 meters south of confluence with Bennett Creek	
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW
Length or Area	200 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5

27-150-28b1	Bear Creek
From DEH prohibited area line 42 meters south of confluence with Bennet Creek to Plum Creek	
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW
Length or Area	18 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5

27-101-15	Beaver Creek
From source to Trent River	
Classification	C;Sw,NSW
Length or Area	12 Units FW Miles
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Severe
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

27-150-28-1	Bennett Creek
From source to Bear Creek	
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW
Length or Area	16 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5

27-123-4-1	Big Branch
From source to Mitchell Creek	
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW
Length or Area	2 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-135-17a	Big Creek						
From source to DEH prohibited area line							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	60	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

27-135-17b	Big Creek						
From DEH prohibited area line to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	58	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

27-152-3	Bills Creek						
From source to Jones Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	8	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

27-134-1	Bright Creek						
From source to Orchard Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	11	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-141a	Broad Creek	From source to a line across Broad Creek from a point 331 meters east of mouth of Browns Creek to a point 145 meters east of mouth of Tar Creek					
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	202	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		
27-141-3	Brown Creek	From source to Broad Creek					
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	122	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		
27-135-7	Buck Creek	From source to South River					
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		
27-150-12-1	Chappel Creek	From source to Moore Creek					
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-119	Cherry Branch						
From source to Neuse River (1.20249724388123 S Miles)							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	7	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

27-123	Clubfoot Creek						
From source to Neuse River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	563	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

27-141-3-2	Coffee Creek						
From source to Brown Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	7	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

27-125-(6)a	Dawson Creek						
From mouth of Tarkiln Creek to 0.03 miles upstream of Neuse River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	121	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

27-135-14	Dixon Creek						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-135-8	Doe Creek						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

27-135-6	Duck Creek						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

27-128-7a	Dumpling Creek						
From source to 0.1 miles upstream of Adams Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	20	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

27-135-2	East Fork South River						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	14	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

27-123-2-2	East Prong Mortons Mill Pond						
From source to Mortons Mill Pond (0.550861120223999 S Miles)							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-135-10	Eastman Creek						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	96	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

27-135-4	Elisha Creek						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

27-125-2	Fork Run						
From source to Dawson Creek (2.59999990463257 S Miles)							
Classification	SC;NSW	Length or Area	16	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Severe	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

27-150-31a	Gale Creek						
From source to DEH prohibited area line on west side of ICWW							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	29	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

27-150-31b1	Gale Creek						
From DEH prohibited area line on west side to new prohibited area line 0.25 miles west of ICWW							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	17	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-121	Gatlin Creek					
From source to Neuse River (2.47291350364685 S Miles)						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	15 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

27-141-2	Gideon Creek					
From source to Broad Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	26 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

27-148-1-2	Golden Creek					
From source to Long Bay						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	10 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

27-123-3	Gulden Creek					
From source to Clubfoot Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	35 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

27-135-18	Hardy Creek					
From source to South River						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	24 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-123-1	Harlowe Canal						
From White Oak River Basin Boundary (Craven-Carteret County Line) to Clubfoot Creek (0.639999985694885 S Miles)							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	4	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

27-150-10	Harper Creek						
From source to Bay River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	33	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

27-152-2	Henry Creek						
From source to Jones Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

27-135-19	Horton Bay						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	101	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

27-150-31-1a	Intracoastal Waterway						
Prohibited area at head of Jones Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-152-1	Intracoastal Waterway			
From N. C. Hwy 304 Bridge to Jones Bay				
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	7 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

27-128-2	Isaac Creek			
From source to Adams Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	39 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

27-128-1.5	Jerry Bay			
From source to Adams Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	52 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

27-152a	Jones Bay			
From source to 0.2 miles downstream of ICWW				
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	17 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

27-128-4	Kearney Creek			
From source to Adams Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	4 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-135-11	Little Creek						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

27-135-3	Miry Gut						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	0	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

27-123-4	Mitchell Creek						
From source to Clubfoot Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	117	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

27-150-12	Moore Creek						
From source to Bay River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	28	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

27-123-2	Mortons Mill Pond						
From source to Clubfoot Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	31	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-135-16	Mulberry Creek						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

27-101-17	Musselshell Creek						
From souce to Trent River							
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

27-135-5	Neal Creek						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

27-(104)a1	NEUSE RIVER Estuary						
From a line across Neuse River from Johnson Point to McCotter Point to a line across the river from 0.6 miles north of Otter Creek and 0.7 miles south of Goose Creek							
Classification	SB;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	5,947	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	27-(104)a
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-(104)a2	NEUSE RIVER Estuary						
From a line across the river from 0.6 miles north of Otter Creek and 0.7 miles south of Goose Creek to 0.5 miles upstream of Beard Creek							
Classification	SB;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	7,789	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	27-(104)a
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		

27-(118)a1	NEUSE RIVER Estuary						
From a line across Neuse River from Wilkinson Point to Cherry Point to a line across the river From Adams Creek to Wiggins Point (part of lower model segment)							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	17,135	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		

27-(118)b	NEUSE RIVER Estuary						
DEH prohibited area at mouth of Clubfoot Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	96	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

27-(118)c	NEUSE RIVER Estuary						
DEH prohibited area at mouth of Green Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	62	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-(118)e	NEUSE RIVER Estuary			
DEH Conditionally approved-open area at mouth of the South River				
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	210 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

27-(118)f	NEUSE RIVER Estuary			
Prohibited area at Cherry Branch Minnesott Ferry Landing south side of river				
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	93 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

27-(118)g	NEUSE RIVER Estuary			
Prohibited area at mouth of Orchard Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	8 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

27-(96)b1a	NEUSE RIVER Estuary			
From Bachelor Creek to a line across the river from Renny Creek to 0.5 miles north of Mills Branch				
Classification	SC;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	516 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number	27-(96)b1			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)		5



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-(96)b1b	NEUSE RIVER Estuary			
From a line across the river from Renny Creek to 0.5 miles north of Mills Branch to a line across the river from Jack Smith Creek to 0.5 miles south of Mills Branch				
Classification	SC;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	485 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number	27-(96)b1			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)		5

27-(96)b1c	NEUSE RIVER Estuary			
From a line across the river from Jack Smith Creek to 0.5 miles south of Mills Branch to the Trent River				
Classification	SC;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	1,372 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number	27-(96)b1			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)		5

27-150-13	Newton Creek			
From source to Bay River				
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	4 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

27-135-15	Old House Creek			
From source to South River				
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	3 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-134a	Orchard Creek
From source to a line crossing Orchard Creek at a point 91 meters south of mouth of Bright Creek to a point 99 meters north of mouth of Pasture Creek	
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW
Length or Area	37 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO
Parameter of Interest	Category
Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

27-134b	Orchard Creek
From a line crossing Orchard Creek at a point 91 meters south of mouth of Bright Creek to a point 99 meters north of mouth of Pasture Creek to Neuse River	
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW
Length or Area	20 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO
Parameter of Interest	Category
Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

27-147.5c	PAMLICO SOUND
DEH prohibited area at Cedar Island Ferry Harbor in southern portion Pamlico within Neuse River Basin subbasin 030414	
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW
Length or Area	13 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO
Parameter of Interest	Category
Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

27-134-2	Pasture Creek
From source to Orchard Creek	
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW
Length or Area	20 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO
Parameter of Interest	Category
Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-150-20-2	Pasture Creek
From source to Ball Creek	
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW
Length or Area	9 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5

27-133a	Pierce Creek
From source to 0.04 miles upstream of Neuse River	
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW
Length or Area	49 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5

27-137-4-1	Pitman Creek
From source to Broad Creek	
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW
Length or Area	2 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5

27-135-2-1	Rich Island Gut
From source to East Fork South River (9.16916579008102E-02 S Miles)	
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW
Length or Area	1 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5

27-135-12	Royal Creek
From source to South River	
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW
Length or Area	10 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-122	Sassafras Branch						
From source to Neuse River (1.11560964584351 S Miles)							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	7	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

27-141-1	Ship Creek						
From source to Broad Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

27-150-20-1	Simpson Creek						
From source to Ball Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	9	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

27-123-4-2	Snake Branch						
From source to Mitchell Creek (0.939999997615814 S Miles)							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-135a **South River**

From source to a line crossing the South River at a point 97 meters north of mouth of Southwest Creek to a point 418 meters north of mouth of Doe Creek

Classification SA;HQW,NSW Length or Area 415 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

27-135-9 **Southwest Creek**

From source to South River

Classification SA;HQW,NSW Length or Area 151 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

27-141-3-1 **Spice Creek**

From source to Brown Creek

Classification SA;HQW,NSW Length or Area 5 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

27-141-4 **Tar Creek**

From source to Broad Creek

Classification SA;HQW,NSW Length or Area 44 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-150-11	Tempe Gut						
From source to Bay River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

27-135-1	West Fork South River						
From source to South River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	36	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

27-123-2-1	West Prong Mortons Mill Pond						
From source to Mortons Mill Pond (1.40449035167694 S Miles)							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	9	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

27-148-2a	West Thorofare Bay						
From source 0.4 miles downstream of source							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

27-130	Whittaker Creek						
From source to Neuse River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	96	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		



Neuse River Basin

Lower Neuse Subbasin

03020204

27-150-28-2	Win Creek						
From source to Bear Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

27-128-1a	Adams Creek Canal (Intracoastal Waterway)						
From the White Oak River Basin Boundary 0.4 miles north of boundary							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	13	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

New River Basin

Upper New Subbasin

05050001

Upper New Subbasin

05050001

10-2-20	Buffalo Creek						
From source to North Fork New River							
Classification	C;Tr:+	Length or Area	10	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (10 NTU, AL, Tr)			5		

10-1-10-3	Cobb Creek						
From source to Meat Camp Creek							
Classification	C;Tr:+	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (10 NTU, AL, Tr)			5		



New River Basin

Upper New Subbasin

05050001

10-1-3-(1)	East Fork South Fork New River						
From source to Watauga County SR 1524							
Classification	WS-IV;Tr:+	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

10-2-20-1	Little Buffalo Creek						
From source to Buffalo Creek							
Classification	C;Tr:+	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

10-1-2-(1)a	Middle Fork South Fork New River (Chetola Lake)						
From source to Sumpter Cabin Branch							
Classification	WS-IV:+	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	10-1-2-(1)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

10-1-32b2	Naked Creek						
From Little Naked Creek to South Fork New River							
Classification	C:+	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	10-1-32b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

10-1-(3.5)a	South Fork New River						
From Winkler Creek to 0.1 miles downstream of Hunting Lane							
Classification	C:+	Length or Area	0	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		



Pasquotank River Basin

Subbasin

Pasquotank River Basin

Subbasin

Subbasin

30c2a	ALBEMARLE SOUND			
Sound from the Harvey Point/ Bull Bay Crossing to Roanoke and Croatan Sounds. Except for portion at Mouth of Pasquotank River excluding the mouth of the Alligator River				
Classification	SB	Length or Area	16,747 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number	30c2			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (8.5, AL, SW)	5	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)	5	

30c2b	ALBEMARLE SOUND			
Mouth of the Alligator River				
Classification	SB	Length or Area	16,747 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number	30c2			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)	5	

Albemarle Subbasin 03010205

26	ALBEMARLE SOUND			
From mouth of Chowan River, defined by a line extending in a southerly direction from Reedy Point on the north shore of Albemarle Sound to a point of land on the south side of Black Walnut Swamp to a line running across Albemarle Sound in a southerly dire				
Classification	B;NSW	Length or Area	15,600 Units	FW Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	Dioxin Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)	5	

30b	ALBEMARLE SOUND			
Sound from 0.5 miles east of Kendricks Creek to the Harvey Point/ Bull Bay Crossing				
Classification	SB	Length or Area	61,750 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)	5	



Pasquotank River Basin

Albemarle Subbasin

03010205

30c1	ALBEMARLE SOUND						
Portion at Mouth of Pasquotank River							
Classification	SB	Length or Area	203,119	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	30c
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		

30-16-(7)	Alligator River						
From mouth of Northwest Fork to U. S. Hwy. 64							
Classification	SC;Sw,ORW	Length or Area	38,421	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5		

30-20-5	Baum Creek						
From source to Croatan Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	11	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

30-22-13	Blackmar Gut						
From source to Pamlico Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	5	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

30-21-7a	Broad Creek						
DEH closed area at head of creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	126	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		



Pasquotank River Basin

Albemarle Subbasin

03010205

30-20-4	Callaghan Creek						
From source to Croatan Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	25	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

30-20-(2)b	Croatan Sound						
The waters of Croatan Sound enclosed in a line beginning at a point near north shore of Spencer Creek at 35 degrees 51' 45" N- 75 degrees 44' 53" W; and thence 250 yards in an easterly direction to a point at 35 degrees 51' 45" n- 75 degrees 44' 43" west							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	169	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

30-20-(2)c	Croatan Sound						
The waters of Croatan Sound which include all waters within a line beginning at a point on the shore at 35 degrees 53' 56" N- 75 degrees 41' 36" W, thence WSW 800 yards to a point in the sound at 35 degrees 53' 38" N- 75 degrees 41' 53 W, thence 1975 yard							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	141	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

30-20-(2)d	Croatan Sound						
The waters of Croatan Sound which include all waters on the North shore of Baum Creek to a straight line to Fl. Beacon number 2 at 35 degrees 50' 27" n-75 degrees 40' 06" W, thence in a straight line tto a point on an island at 35 degrees 50' 05" N- 75 de							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	156	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



Pasquotank River Basin

Albemarle Subbasin

03010205

30-20-(2)e	Croatan Sound		
The waters of Croatan sound which include all waters below Oyster Creek southeast to Cut Through. DEH closed area Croatan Sound 5-e			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	92 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

30-20-(2)f	Croatan Sound		
DEH Closure Area at Mann's Harbor			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	22 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

30-20-8b	Cut Through		
From Roanoke Sound to DEH closure line			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	179 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

30-21-5	Johns Creek		
From source to Roanoke Sound			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	11 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

30-9-(2)	Kendrick Creek (Mackeys Creek)		
From U.S. Hwy. 64 at Roper to Albemarle Sound			
Classification	SC		
Length or Area	80 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Nickel (8.3 µg/l, AL, SW)	5



Pasquotank River Basin

Albemarle Subbasin

03010205

30-5-(1)b	Little River		
From SR 1225 (1 mile downstream of of SR 1221) to Halls Creek			
Classification	C;Sw		
Length or Area	8 Units		
FW Miles			
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)	5

30-9-4	Main Canal		
From source to Kendrick Creek			
Classification	C;Sw		
Length or Area	4 Units		
FW Miles			
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Severe	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

30-20-6	Oyster Creek (Croatan Sound)		
From source to Croatan Sound			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	63 Units		
S Acres			
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

30-3-(12)	Pasquotank River		
From a line across River from Hospital Point to Cobb Point to a line across River from Miller Point to Pool Point			
Classification	SB		
Length or Area	9,186 Units		
S Acres			
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)	5
Exceeding Criteria		Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (6.8 su, AL, SW)	5



Pasquotank River Basin

Albemarle Subbasin

03010205

30-21-4a	Pond Island
The waters surrounding the Island within 1,000 feet from shore within subbasin 03-01-51	
Classification	SA;HQW
Length or Area	165 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5

30-21-4b	Pond Island
The waters surrounding the Island within 1,000 feet from shore within subbasin 03-01-56	
Classification	SA;HQW
Length or Area	40 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5

30-21b	Roanoke Sound
DEH closed area on east side of Roanoke Island extending from mouth of Shallowbag Bay to Johns Creek along the shoreline	
Classification	SA;HQW
Length or Area	130 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5

30-21c	Roanoke Sound
DEH closed area west of Pond Island in subbasin 03-01-51	
Classification	SA;HQW
Length or Area	109 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5

30-21d	Roanoke Sound
DEH closed area adjacent to Mill Landing on east side of Roanoke Island	
Classification	SA;HQW
Length or Area	351 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5



Pasquotank River Basin

Albemarle Subbasin

03010205

30-21e1a	Roanoke Sound			
DEH Closure area at Old Nags Head Cove				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	15 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number	30-21e1			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

30-21f	Roanoke Sound			
DEH closed area northeast of a line from Rhodams Point to Mann Point including Buzzard bay				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1,177 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

30-21g	Roanoke Sound			
The waters of Roanoke sound which include those waters around the Villa Condominium STP Outfall beginning at a point 35 degrees 57' 54" N- 75 degrees 38' 46" W, thence 200 yards in a southwesterly direction to a point in the sound at 35 degrees 57' 48" N-				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	26 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

30-21h	Roanoke Sound			
DEH closed area east of Pond Island adjacent to HWY 264 bridge				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	405 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



Pasquotank River Basin

Albemarle Subbasin

03010205

30-21i	Roanoke Sound		
DEH closed area adjacent to Mill Landing in subbasin 03-01-56			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	101 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

30-21j	Roanoke Sound		
DEH closed area in southern portion of Roanoke Sound adjacent to Big Tim Island			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	37 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

30-21-6	Rockhall Creek		
Entire Creek			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	6 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

30-21-5-1	Sand Beach Creek		
From source to Johns Creek			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	39 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

30-20-3	Spencer Creek		
From source to Croatan Sound			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	87 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



Pasquotank River Basin

Albemarle Subbasin

03010205

30-22-8b	Stumpy Point Bay				
All those waters bounded by a line beginning at a point 35 degrees 41' 55" N-75 degrees 46' 09" W, thence in a southeasterly direction to a point 400 yards offshore at 35 degrees 41' 46" N- 75 degrees 45' 54" W, thence in a southwesterly direction in a st					
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	198 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

30-22-8c	Stumpy Point Bay				
All those waters within an area bounded by a line beginning at a point on the east shore at 35 degrees 41' 44" N- 75 degrees 44' 18" W, thence to a point in the bay at 35 degrees 41' 28" N- 75 degrees 44' 45" W, thence to a point in the bay at 35 degrees					
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	260 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

Pamlico Sound Subbasin 03020105

30-22-24	Askins Creek				
From source to Pamlico Sound					
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	5 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	

30-22-31	Austin Creek (Clubhouse Creek)				
From source to Pamlico Sound					
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	8 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	



Pasquotank River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

30-22-28	Brooks Creek						
From source to Pamlico Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	25	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

30-22-27	Cape Creek						
From source to Pamlico Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	16	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

30-22-30-1-1	Duck Ponds and Isaac Pond						
Entire ponds and connecting streams to The Slash							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	10	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

30-22-29	Joe Saur Creek						
From source to Pamlico Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	18	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

30-22-22	Mill Creek						
From source to Pamlico Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	16	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



Pasquotank River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

30-22b Pamlico Sound

The waters of Pamlico Sound which include the DEH closed area of a boundary beginning at a point on land west of the Hatteras Ferry Landing at 35 degrees 12' 30" N- 75 degrees 42' 24" W, thence to a point in the ferry channel at 35 degrees 12' 37" N-75 deg

Classification SA;HQW Length or Area 29 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

30-22c Pamlico Sound

The waters of the Pamlico Sound which include the DEH closed area with mouth 1.17 miles southwest of Durant Point.

Classification SA;HQW Length or Area 15 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

30-22d Pamlico Sound

The waters of Pamlico Sound which include the DEH closed area with mouth 321 meters east of east mouth of Austin Creek

Classification SA;HQW Length or Area 4 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

30-22e Pamlico Sound

The waters of Pamlico Sound which include the DEH closed area: all creeks, canals, and tributaries along Hatteras Island between Brooks Point to west mouth of Joe Saur Creek.

Classification SA;HQW Length or Area 19 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



Pasquotank River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

30-22f Pamlico Sound

The waters of Pamlico Sound which include the DEH closed area: All waters south of a line beginning at a point on the shore north of Buxton at 35 degrees 16' 44" N- 75 degrees 31' 05" W, thence in a westerly direction through Bald Point to a point on the B

Classification SA;HQW Length or Area 188 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

30-22g Pamlico Sound

The waters of Pamlico Sound which include the DEH closed area at the mouth of Askins Creek

Classification SA;HQW Length or Area 1 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

30-22h Pamlico Sound

The waters of Pamlico Sound which include the DEH closed area at the mouth of Mill Creek. This includes all waters south of a line from Big Island to the Outer Banks and all waters east of line from Big Island to Gibbs Point.

Classification SA;HQW Length or Area 29 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

30-22-23 Peters Ditch

From source to Pamlico Sound

Classification SA;HQW Length or Area 3 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



Pasquotank River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

30-22-30a	Sandy Bay			
DEH Closure Area				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	38 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

30-22-30-1	The Slash			
From source to Sandy Bay				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	31 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

Roanoke River Basin

Middle Roanoke Subbasin

03010102

Middle Roanoke Subbasin

03010102

23-8-(1)a	Nutbush Creek (Including Nutbush Creek Arm of John H. Kerr Reservoir below normal pool elevation)			
From source to NC 39				
Classification	C	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

23-8-(1)b	Nutbush Creek (Including Nutbush Creek Arm of John H. Kerr Reservoir below normal pool elevation)			
From NC 39 to SR 1317				
Classification	C	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5

Upper Dan Subbasin

03010103



Roanoke River Basin

Upper Dan Subbasin

03010103

22-27-(7)	Belews Creek (including Belews Lake below elevation 725) (1)			
From Southern Railroad Bridge to to a point 1.8 mile downstream of Forsyth-Stokes County Line				
Classification	C	Length or Area	790 Units	FW Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Water Temperature (32°C, AL, LP&CP)		5

22-27-(7.5)a	Belews Creek (including Belews Lake below elevation 725) (1)			
From a point 1.8 mile downstream of the Forsyth-Stokes County Line to a line across the reservoir 1.75 miles upstream of the dam, excluding the Arm of Belews Lake described below which are classified "WS-IV&B"				
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	427 Units	FW Acres
Previous AU Number	22-27-(7.5)			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Water Temperature (32°C, AL, LP&CP)		5

22-(1)b	DAN RIVER (North Carolina portion)			
From Little Dan River to Peters Creek				
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	12 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (10 NTU, AL, Tr)		5

22-18	Mill Creek			
From source to Dan River				
Classification	C	Length or Area	5 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5



Roanoke River Basin

Upper Dan Subbasin

03010103

22-40-(1)	Smith River				
From North Carolina-Virginia State Line to a point 0.8 mile downstream of Rockingham County SR 1714 (Aiken Road)					
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	3 Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

22-40-(2.5)	Smith River				
From a point 0.8 mile downstream of Rockingham County SR 1714 (Aiken Road) to Fieldcrest Mills Water Supply Intake					
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

22-40-(3)	Smith River				
From Fieldcrest Mills Water Supply Intake to Dan River					
Classification	C	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5	

Lower Dan Subbasin 03010104

22-56-(3.5)a	Country Line Creek (Farmers Lake)				
Upper reservoir- From a point 0.5 mile upstream of mouth Nats Fork to dam at Farmer Lake (Town of Yanceyville water supply intake located 1.8 mile upstream of N.C. Hwy. 62)					
Classification	WS-II;HQW,CA	Length or Area	91 Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number
22-56-(3.5)					
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)		5	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5	



Roanoke River Basin

Lower Dan Subbasin

03010104

22-(55.75)	DAN RIVER (North Carolina portion)			
From the City of Roxboro's intake to the last crossing of North Carolina-Virginia State Line				
Classification	C	Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	22-(39)b			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)		5

22-58-12-6a	Marlowe Creek			
From source to Mitchell Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	7 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

22-58-12-6b	Marlowe Creek			
From Mithcell Creek to Storys Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	5 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Copper Dissolved Chronic (varies, AL, FW)		5

22-58-4-(1.4)a	South Hyco Creek (Lake Roxboro)			
From backwaters of Lake Roxboro to 1.6 miles downstream				
Classification	WS-II,B;HQW	Length or Area	124 Units	FW Acres
Previous AU Number	22-58-4-(1.4)			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5

Roanoke Rapids Subbasin 03010106



Roanoke River Basin

Roanoke Rapids Subbasin

03010106

23-10-3	Blue Mud Creek			
From source to Smith Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5

23-10-2	Newmans Creek (Little Deep Creek)			
From source to Smith Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	6 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

23-10a	Smith Creek			
From source to Cabin Branch				
Classification	C	Length or Area	6 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

23-10c	Smith Creek			
From SR1208 to North Carolina-Virginia State Line				
Classification	C	Length or Area	3 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Subbasin

Subbasin



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Subbasin

29-28-14	Schooner Creek						
From source to South Creek (0.559800028800964 S Miles)							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

Upper Tar Subbasin 03020101

28-29-(2)b	Cedar Creek						
From Franklinton Branch to Tar River							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	12	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)				5	

28-30a	Crooked Creek						
From source to NC 98							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	15	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)				5	

28-11c	Fishing Creek						
From #1 outfall to SR 1608							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Upper Tar Subbasin

03020101

28-11d	Fishing Creek						
From SR 1608 to Coon Creek							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

28-5a	North Fork Tar River						
From source to 0.2 miles south of US 158							
Classification	WS-IV;NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	28-5
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

28-78-1-(8)b1	Sandy Creek						
From NC 401to Flat rock Creek							
Classification	B;NSW:+	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

28-68b	Stony Creek (Boddies Millpond)						
From Lassiters Creek to Tar River							
Classification	C;NSW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Upper Tar Subbasin

03020101

28-(1)	TAR RIVER		
From source to a point 0.6 mile upstream of Oxford Water Supply			
Classification	WS-IV;NSW		
Length or Area	20 Units FW Miles		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (6 su, AL, FW)	5

28-(36)b	TAR RIVER (including lower portion of the City of Rocky Mount Reservoir below highwater elevation 130 feet MSL)		
From Peppermint Branch to City of Rocky Mount Reservoir			
Classification	WS-IV,B;NSW,CA		
Length or Area	3 Units FW Miles		
Previous AU Number	28-(36)		
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)	5

Fishing Subbasin 03020102

28-79-25-7-1	Butterwood Creek		
From source to Bear Swamp			
Classification	C;NSW		
Length or Area	10 Units FW Miles		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)	5

28-79-30Out1	UT to Beech Swamp		
From source to Beech Swamp			
Classification			
Length or Area	2 Units FW Miles		
Previous AU Number	99999		
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Zinc (50 µg/l, AL, FW)	5

Lower Tar Subbasin 03020103



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Lower Tar Subbasin

03020103

28-87-1.2	Ballahack Canal
From source to Conetoe Creek	
Classification	C;NSW
Length or Area	8 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Severe
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

28-87-(0.5)d	Conetoe Creek
From Crisp Creek to Pitt County SR 1404	
Classification	C;NSW
Length or Area	7 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

28-96	Greens Mill Run
From source to Tar River	
Classification	C;NSW
Length or Area	7 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Severe
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

28-100b	Grindle Creek
From Whichard Branch to Tar River	
Classification	C;NSW
Length or Area	14 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf
Parameter of Interest	pH (6 su, AL, FW)
Category	5

28-81	Hendricks Creek
From source to Tar River	
Classification	C;NSW
Length or Area	4 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Severe
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Lower Tar Subbasin

03020103

28-83ut8	UT to Town Creek						
From source to Town Creek							
Classification		Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Severe	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

Pamlico Subbasin 03020104

29-34-35-1-1	Acre Swamp						
From source to Pungo Swamp							
Classification	C;Sw,NSW	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Severe	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

29-33-3-1	Alligator Creek						
From source to Eastham Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

29-28-15-3	Alligator Gut						
From source to Bond Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-34-41-1	Alligator Gut			
From source to Jordan Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	15 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

29-29-5-2	Bailey Creek			
From source to East Fork North Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	78 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

29-19-(5.5)	Bath Creek			
From a line across Bath Creek from Long Point to Pamlico River				
Classification	SB;NSW	Length or Area	861 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)		5

29-34-40-4	Becky Creek (Becky Branch)			
From source to Slade Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	20 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-35-1	Bill Daniels Gut			
From source to Oyster Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	2 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

29-35-2	Bill Gut			
From source to Oyster Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	6 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

29-9	Blounts Bay (inside a line from Hill Point to Mauls Point) (Pamlico Blounts Bay Segment)			
From source to Pamlico River				
Classification	SB;NSW	Length or Area	2,101 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)		5

29-28-15-(2)	Bond Creek			
From Beaufort County SR 1912 to South Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	373 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

29-34-49-2-1	Bradley Creek			
From source to South Prong Wrights				
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	10 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-10-(3)	Broad Creek						
From a point 1.0 mile above Beaufort County SR 1325 to Pamlico River							
Classification	SB;NSW	Length or Area	368	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)				5	

29-34-40-9	Church Creek						
From source to Slade Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	16	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

29-34-2ut_ditch	ditch to Pungo Canal						
unknown							
Classification		Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (4.3 su, AL, Sw)				5	

29-28-10-3-(2)	Drinkwater Creek						
From a point 0.5 mile above mouth to Jacobs Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	10	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

29-29-5a	East Fork North Creek						
DEH prohibited area at source							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	33	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-33-3a	Eastham Creek					
From source to line 966 meters west of mouth of Eastham Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	63 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-28-15-4	Flannigan Gut					
From source to Bond Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	4 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-29-4	Garrett Gut					
From source to North Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	8 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-28-8-(2)	Jacks Creek					
From a point 0.2 mile downstream from Beaufort County SR 1942 to South Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	9 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-28-10-(2)	Jacobs Creek					
From a point 0.5 mile above mouth to South Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	13 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-34-40-2	Jarvis Creek
From source to Slade Creek	
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW
Length or Area	8 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5

29-34-40-1	Jones Creek
From source to Slade Creek	
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW
Length or Area	15 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5

29-34-41a	Jordan Creek
From source to a line crossing the river 90 meters west of Snederker Gut	
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW
Length or Area	90 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5

29-34-41b	Jordan Creek
From a line crossing the river 90 meters west of Snederker Gut to Pungo River	
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW
Length or Area	43 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5

29-34-3-2	Lake Canal
From source to Pungo Lake Canal	
Classification	C;Sw,NSW
Length or Area	5 Units FW Miles
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	
Parameter of Interest	pH (4.3 su, AL, Sw)
Category	5



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-28-9-(2)	Little Creek					
From a point three-fourths mile above mouth to South Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	21 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-28-13-(2)	Long Creek					
From a point 1.5 miles above mouth to South Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	30 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-33-3-2	Long Creek					
From source to Eastham Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	1 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-28-15-5-(2)	Muddy Creek					
From Beaufort County SR 1912 to Bond Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	97 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-34-40-5	Neal Creek					
From source to Slade Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	68 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-29-(2)a	North Creek		
From Beaufort County SR 1722 at Ransomville to mouth of Frying Pan Creek			
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	162 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

29-34-49-1	North Prong Wrights Creek		
From source to Wrights Creek			
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	38 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

29-35a	Oyster Creek		
From source to a line 274 meters east of Duck Creek			
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	118 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

29-(5)b2	PAMLICO RIVER (Pamlico Bath Segment)		
From east mouth of Blounts Bay to west mouth of Durham Creek			
Classification	SB;NSW	Length or Area	8,502 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)	5

29-(5)b1	PAMLICO RIVER (Pamlico Blounts Bay Segment)		
From a line 0.65 miles downstream of Chocowinity Bay to a line at the east mouth of Blounts Bay			
Classification	SB;NSW	Length or Area	4,157 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)	5



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-(1)	PAMLICO RIVER (Upper Pamlico Segment)			
From U.S. Hwy. 17 bridge to line 0.75 miles downstream of Runyon Creek and 0.5 miles downstream of Rodman Creek				
Classification	SC;NSW	Length or Area	739 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)	5	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (6.8 su, AL, SW)	5	

29-(5)a	PAMLICO RIVER (Upper Pamlico Segment)			
From a line line 0.75 miles downstream of Runyon Creek and 0.5 miles downstream of Rodman Creek to a line 0.65 miles downstream of Chocowinity Bay				
Classification	SB;NSW	Length or Area	1,766 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)	5	

29-(5)a1	PAMLICO RIVER (Upper Pamlico Segment)			
Area adjacent to reomon site C121				
Classification	SB;NSW	Length or Area	1 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)	5	

29-(5)b3	PAMLICO RIVER(Pamlico Middle Segment)			
From west mouth of Durham Creek to a line from Huddy Creek (south shore) to Saint Claire Creek (north shore)				
Classification	SB;NSW	Length or Area	9,484 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)	5	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)	5	



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-34-34-(2) Pantego Creek

From U.S. Hwy. 264 at Pantego to Pungo River

Classification	SC;NSW	Length or Area	952	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	-----	-------	---------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)	5

29-34-35 Pungo Creek

From source to Pungo River

Classification	SC;NSW	Length or Area	1,702	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	-------	-------	---------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)	5
Exceeding Criteria		pH (6.8 su, AL, SW)	5

29-34-(5) Pungo River

From Shallop Creek to U.S. Hwy. 264 at Leechville

Classification	SC;NSW	Length or Area	253	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	-----	-------	---------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)	5

29-34-40-3 Raffing Creek

From source to Slade Creek

Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	5	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	------------	----------------	---	-------	---------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-35-3	River Ditch						
From source to Oyster Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	8	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

29-28-15-5-3	Robin Gut						
From source to Muddy Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	0	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

29-29-5-1	Ross Creek						
From source to East Fork North Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	78	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

29-34-48a	Satterthwaite Creek						
From source to line crossing 520 meters northwest of Pungo River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	86	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

29-28-15-5-5	Sheepskin Creek						
From source to Muddy Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	2	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-28-11	Short Creek						
From source to South Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	7	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

29-34-40a	Slade Creek						
From source to a line 169 meters north of mouth of Chruch Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	591	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

29-34-41-2	Snedeker Gut						
From source to Jordan Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	3	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

29-28-(6.5)	South Creek						
From Deephole Point to Pamlico River							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	3,073	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

29-34-49-2	South Prong Wrights Creek						
From source to Wrights Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	45	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-34-40-8	Speer Creek					
From source to Slade Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	11 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-34-40-9-1	Speer Gut					
From source to Church Street						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	2 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-34-40-7	Spellman Creek					
From source to Slade Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	15 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-34-41-3	Spring Creek					
From source to Jordan Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	15 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-28-12-(2)	Tooley Creek					
From a point 0.5 mile below Beaufort County SR 1945 to South Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	15 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-34-(5)ut6	UT Canal				
From Huntinghouse Canal to Pungo River					
Classification	Length or Area	6 Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (4.3 su, AL, Sw)		5	

29-34-11-(1)ut7	UT Canal				
From Huntinghouse Canal to Clark Mill Creek					
Classification	Length or Area	6 Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (4.3 su, AL, Sw)		5	

29-34-3ut10	UT Canal				
From Source to Pungo Lake Canal					
Classification	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (4.3 su, AL, Sw)		5	

29-3-3ut8	UT to Herring Run and ConnectCanals				
From source to Herring Run					
Classification	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	99999
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5	

29-28-7-(2)	Whitehurst Creek				
From N.C. Hwy. 306 to South Creek					
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	16 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Subbasin

03020104

29-28-15-5-4	Wilson Gut			
From source to Muddy Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	0 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

29-34-40-6	Wood Creek			
From source to Slade Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	27 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

29-34-49	Wrights Creek			
From source to Pungo River				
Classification	SA;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	40 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

Pamlico Sound Subbasin 03020105

29-71a	Berrys Bay			
DEH closed area in northern part of bay				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	13 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

29-67	Cedar Creek					
From source to Pamlico Sound						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	12 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-73-4	Deep Creek					
From source to Long Shoal River						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	46 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-70-(4)	Far Creek					
From a line extending due north and due south across Far Creek at flash beacon #9 to Pamlico Sound						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	390 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-42-1a	Germantown Bay					
From source to a line starting at mouth of Long Creek extending across Bay to a point 77 meters south of Midgette Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	180 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

29-52a	Juniper Bay					
Source to a line crossing the river at mouth of Rattlesnake Creek						
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	67 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

29-57-1-1	Lake Mattamuskeet						
Entire Lake							
Classification	SC	Length or Area	40,314	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		
Exceeding Criteria		pH (8.5, AL, SW)			5		

29-69	Lone Tree Creek						
From source to Pamlico Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	2	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-42-1-1	Long Creek						
From source to Germantown Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	54	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

29-73-(2)a	Long Shoal River						
From U.S. Hwy. 264 to line extending river 506 meters south of Deep Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	420	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

29-73-(2)c	Long Shoal River			
DEH closed area at 5th Avenue pump canal				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	35 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

29-66	Middle Town Creek			
From source to Pamlico Sound				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	72 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

29-42-1-2	Midgette Creek			
From source to Germantown Bay				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	8 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

29-73-5	Muddy Creek			
From source to Long Shoal River				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	49 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

29-52-2	Northwest Creek			
From source to Juniper Bay				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	19 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

29-72a	Otter Creek			
Southern bay of Otter Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	57 Units	S Acres
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

29-70-6	Oyster Creek			
From source to Far Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	50 Units	S Acres
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

29-74-1a	Pains Creek			
From source to closure line				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	32 Units	S Acres
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

29-74-1b	Pains Creek			
From closure line to Pains Bay				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	25 Units	S Acres
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

29-(40.5)e	PAMLICO RIVER AND PAMLICO SOUND			
DEH closed areas adjacent to Ocracoke				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	49 Units	S Acres
Assessment Criteria Status		Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria		SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

29-44a1	Rose Bay		
From source to a line 200 meters south of mouth of Rose Bay Creek			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	253 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number		29-44a	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

29-44-1	Rose Bay Creek		
From source to Rose Bay			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	154 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

29-49a	Swanquarter Bay		
DEH closed area west of Swanquarter			
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	136 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

29-70-5-(3)	Waupopin Creek		
From a line beginning on the southwestern side of Waupopin Creek 300 yards from its junction with Far Creek, and running due northeast to the northeastern shore of Waupopin Creek to Far Creek			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	96 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



Tar-Pamlico River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

29-60a	Wysocking Bay						
From source to 1000 meters north of Mackay Point							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	126	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

Watauga River Basin

Watauga, North Carolina, Tennessee Subbasin

06010103

Watauga, North Carolina, Tennessee Subbasin

06010103

8-19	Beaverdam Creek						
From source to Watauga River							
Classification	C;Tr	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

White Oak River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

21-35-7-3-3-1	Cedar Creek						
From source to Styron Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	19	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-7a1a	Core Sound						
Luther Smith and Sons Fish House							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	2	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		



White Oak River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

21-35-7a1b	Core Sound			
Willis Texaco Marina				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	2 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-7a3	Core Sound			
Portion of the following in subbasin 030504 from northern boundary of White Oak River Basin (a line from Hall Point to Drum Inlet) to Back Sound excluding conditionally approved. Morris Marina				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	4 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-7a4	Core Sound			
Portion of the following in subbasin 030504 from northern boundary of White Oak River Basin (a line from Hall Point to Drum Inlet) to Back Sound excluding conditionally approved. Clayton Fulchers Fish House				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	11 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-7c	Core Sound			
Conditionally approved open area at the mouth of Nelson Bay				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	197 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



White Oak River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

21-35-7-3-1	Glover Creek					
From source to Styron Bay						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	11 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

21-35-7-10-6a	Lewis Creek					
From source to Nelson Bay						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	8 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

21-35-7-10-6b	Lewis Creek					
From source to Nelson Bay						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	13 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

21-35-7-10-(5)a	Nelson Bay					
From a line extending from mouth of Broad Creek due east across Nelson Bay to Core Sound						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	17 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

21-35-7-10-(5)b	Nelson Bay					
From a line extending from mouth of Broad Creek due east across Nelson Bay to Core Sound						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	787 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	



White Oak River Basin

Pamlico Sound Subbasin

03020105

21-35-7-10-7	Pasture Creek						
From source to Nelson Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	6	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

21-35-7-3-3a	Styron Creek						
From source to DEH closure line at mouth of Cedar Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	10	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

21-35-7-11	Willis Creek						
From source to Core Sound							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	55	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

White Oak River Subbasin 03020301

21-22-2	Alligator Creek						
From source to Harlowe Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	2	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-5	Archer Creek (Piney Cr.)		
From source to Bogue Sound			
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	19 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-35-(0.5)b	Back Sound		
Portion of the following in subbasin 030504 From Newport River to a point on Shackleford Banks at lat. 34 40'57" and long 76 37'30" north to the western most point of Middle Marsh			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	870 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-35-(0.5)d	Back Sound		
DEH closed area at west mouth of Taylor Creek around Pivers Island			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	51 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-35-(0.5)e1	Back Sound		
Portion of the following in subbasin 030504 From Newport River to a point on Shackleford Banks at lat. 34 40'57" and long 76 37'30" north to the western most point of Middle Marsh			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	32 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-(0.5)e2	Back Sound		
Portion of the following in subbasin 030504 From Newport River to a point on Shackleford Banks at lat. 34 40'57" and long 76 37'30" north to the western most point of Middle Marsh			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	156 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-35-(0.5)f	Back Sound		
DEH closed areas in and around Carrot Island			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	99 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-35-(1.5)a2	Back Sound		
Portion of the following in subbasin 030504 From a point on Shackleford Banks at lat. 34 40'57" and long 76 37'30" north to the western most point of Middle Marshes and along the. Harkers Island Fishing Center			
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	7 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-35-(1.5)a3	Back Sound		
Portion of the following in subbasin 030504 From a point on Shackleford Banks at lat. 34 40'57" and long 76 37'30" north to the western most point of Middle Marshes and along the. Barbours Harbor Marina			
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	2 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

19-41-18b1 **Bear Island ORW Area**

All waters within an area north of Bear Island defined by a line from the western most point on Bear Island and running along the eastern shore of Sanders Creek to the northeast m

Classification SA;ORW Length or Area 24 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-24-2a **Bell Creek**

From source to DEH closed line

Classification SA;HQW Length or Area 20 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-24-2b **Bell Creek**

From DEH closed line to Core Creek

Classification SA;HQW Length or Area 46 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-20 **Big Creek**

From source to Newport River

Classification SA;HQW Length or Area 0 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-(0.5)b1	Bogue Sound			
DEH closed area at mouth of Hunting Island Creek				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	44 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

20-36-(0.5)b2	Bogue Sound			
DEH closed area at mouth of Hunting Island Creek				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	12 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

20-36-(0.5)c	Bogue Sound			
DEH closed area at mouth of Sanders Creek				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	34 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

20-36-(0.5)d1	Bogue Sound			
DEH closed area 870 meters west of mouth of Broad Creek				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	4 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

20-36-(0.5)d2	Bogue Sound			
DEH closed area 870 meters west of mouth of Broad Creek				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	1 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-(8.5)b2	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway to Beaufort Inl		
DEH prohibited area adjacent to Salter Path on sound side of outer banks			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	62 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(8.5)c1	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway to Beaufort Inl		
DEH Conditionally Approved Closed area near Jumping Run Creek			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	373 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(8.5)c2	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway to Beaufort Inl		
DEH Conditionally Approved Closed area near Jumping Run Creek			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	5 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(8.5)d	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway to Beaufort Inl		
DEH closed area in unnamed bay approximately 2500 meters east of line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek to Rock Point			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	8 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-(8.5)e **Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway to Beaufort Inl**

DEH closed area in unnamed bay approximately 3500 meters east of line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek to Rock Point

Classification SA;HQW Length or Area 5 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(8.5)g **Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway to Beaufort Inl**

DEH closed area at mouth of Spooner Creek

Classification SA;HQW Length or Area 48 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(8.5)h **Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway to Beaufort Inl**

DEH closed area at mouth of Peltier Creek

Classification SA;HQW Length or Area 93 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(8.5)i **Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway to Beaufort Inl**

DEH closed area near Hoophole Creek west of Atlantic Beach

Classification SA;HQW Length or Area 41 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-(8.5)j	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway to Beaufort Inl		
DEH closed areas west at Atlantic Beach Bridge and Cedar Hammock			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	47 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(8.5)k	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway to Beaufort Inl		
DEH closed area from Newport River Restricted area to Fort Macon Creek			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	355 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(0.5)a2	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)		
From Bogue Inlet (from a line running from the eastern mouth of Bogue Inlet to SR 1117 on the mainland) to a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek. Area between ICWW and North Shore of Bogue Sound			
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	1,750 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(0.5)a3	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)		
From Bogue Inlet (from a line running from the eastern mouth of Bogue Inlet to SR 1117 on the mainland) to a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek. Cedar Point Villas Marina			
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	3 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-(0.5)a4	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)		
From Bogue Inlet (from a line running from the eastern mouth of Bogue Inlet to SR 1117 on the mainland) to a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek. Dolphin Street Park Dockage			
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	2 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(0.5)a5	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)		
From Bogue Inlet (from a line running from the eastern mouth of Bogue Inlet to SR 1117 on the mainland) to a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek. Bayshore Park Dockage			
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	2 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(0.5)a6	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)		
From Bogue Inlet (from a line running from the eastern mouth of Bogue Inlet to SR 1117 on the mainland) to a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek. Old Ferry Dock at Cape Carteret			
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	5 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(0.5)a7	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)		
From Bogue Inlet (from a line running from the eastern mouth of Bogue Inlet to SR 1117 on the mainland) to a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek. Island Harbor Marina			
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	11 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-(0.5)a8 Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)

From Bogue Inlet (from a line running from the eastern mouth of Bogue Inlet to SR 1117 on the mainland) to a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek. Salty Shores Marina

Classification SA;ORW Length or Area 5 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(0.5)a9 Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)

From Bogue Inlet (from a line running from the eastern mouth of Bogue Inlet to SR 1117 on the mainland) to a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek. Bogue Sound Yacht Club

Classification SA;ORW Length or Area 2 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(8.5)a12 Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)

From a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek to Rock Point to Beaufort Inlet excluding the DEH Conditionally Approved Closed area near Jumping Ru. Salter Path

Classification SA;HQW Length or Area 12 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(8.5)a1a Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)

Prohibited Area at Fish n Lake

Classification SA;HQW Length or Area 34 Units S Acres Previous AU Number

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-(8.5)a2 Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)

From a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek to Rock Point to Beaufort Inlet excluding the DEH Conditionally Approved Closed area near Jumping Ru.

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1,181	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	-------	-------	---------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(8.5)a4 Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)

From a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek to Rock Point to Beaufort Inlet excluding the DEH Conditionally Approved Closed area near Jumping Ru. Morehead City Port

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	134	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	-----	-------	---------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(8.5)a5 Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)

From a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek to Rock Point to Beaufort Inlet excluding the DEH Conditionally Approved Closed area near Jumping Ru. Bogue Sound Atlantic Beach Area

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	46	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	----	-------	---------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(8.5)a7 Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)

From a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek to Rock Point to Beaufort Inlet excluding the DEH Conditionally Approved Closed area near Jumping Ru. Triple S Marina

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	---	-------	---------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-(8.5)a8	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)		
From a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek to Rock Point to Beaufort Inlet excluding the DEH Conditionally Approved Closed area near Jumping Ru. Pine Knoll Shores Area			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(8.5)a9	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)		
From a line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek to Rock Point to Beaufort Inlet excluding the DEH Conditionally Approved Closed area near Jumping Ru. Bogue Pines Boat Basin			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	0 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(8.5)f	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway)		
DEH closed area in unnamed bay area near Hoophole Woods approximately 7400 meters east of line across Bogue Sound from the southwest side of mouth of Gales Creek to Rock Point			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	81 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

20-36-(8.5)a3	Bogue Sound (Including Intracoastal Waterway). Brandywine Bay Inc.		
Prohibited area in sound extending from Brandywine Bay Inc.			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-7-13a	Brett Bay						
Entire Bay							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	161	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

20-36-7a	Broad Creek						
From source to Bogue Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	74	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

20-36-7b	Broad Creek						
From source to Bogue Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	16	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

21-35-1-13a	Brooks Creek						
From source to North River. Hnuckles Landing Harbor							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	15	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

19-41-8	Browns Creek						
From source to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	53	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

19-41-5-1	Browns Swamp						
From source to Freeman Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

21-32a	Calico Creek						
From source to Ut on south side of creek 0.35 miles west of SR1176 bridge.							
Classification	SC;HQW	Length or Area	37	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	21-32
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)				5	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)				5	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)				5	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)				5	

21-32b	Calico Creek						
From Ut on south side of creek 0.35 miles west of SR1176 bridge to Newport River							
Classification	SC;HQW	Length or Area	104	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	21-32
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)				5	

19-41-5-2	Clay Bank Branch						
From source to Freeman Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-24a	Core Creek (Intracoastal Waterway - Adams Creek Canal)			
From Neuse River Basin boundary to DEH closed line				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	29 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-24b1	Core Creek (Intracoastal Waterway - Adams Creek Canal)			
From DEH closed line to DEH Conditionally Approved Closed line				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	212 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-24b2	Core Creek (Intracoastal Waterway - Adams Creek Canal)			
From DEH closed line to DEH Conditionally Approved Closed line				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	15 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-24c	Core Creek (Intracoastal Waterway - Adams Creek Canal)			
From DEH Conditionally Approved Closed line to Newport River				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	196 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-7a2 **Core Sound**

Portion of the following in subbasin 030504 from northern boundary of White Oak River Basin (a line from Hall Point to Drum Inlet) to Back Sound excluding conditionally approved

Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	20	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	----	-------	---------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-35-7d **Core Sound**

Conditionally approved open area at the mouth Oyster Creek

Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	88	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	----	-------	---------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-30 **Crab Point Bay**

Entire Bay

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	157	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	-----	-------	---------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-35-1-3 **Crabbing Creek**

From source to North River

Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	---	-------	---------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-1-11a	Davis Bay (Cheney Bay)			
DEH closed area in southern part of bay				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	19 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-1-11b1	Davis Bay (Cheney Bay)			
DEH Conditionally Approved Closed area northern part of bay				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	165 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-1-11b2	Davis Bay (Cheney Bay)			
DEH Conditionally Approved Closed area northern part of bay				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	23 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-1-2	Deep Creek			
From source to North River				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	23 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

20-36-1	Deer Creek			
From source to Bogue Sound				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	53 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-7-10-4ut1	Ditch to Broad Creek			
Drainage network to Broad Creek				
Classification		Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	99999			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)		5

20-36-7-2	East Prong Broad Creek			
From source to Broad Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	10 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

20-36-8-1	East Prong Gales Creek			
From source to Gales Creek (0.8 S Miles)				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	5 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

20-36-6-1	East Prong Sanders Creek			
From source to Sanders Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-24-1	Eastman Creek			
From source to Core Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	15 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-1-1	Feltons Creek			
From source to North River				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	4 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-7-13-2	Fork Creek			
From source to Brett Bay				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	18 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

20-36-16	Fort Macon Creek			
From source to Bogue Sound				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	26 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

19-41-5	Freeman Creek			
From source to Intracoastal Waterway				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	65 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-1-6a1	Fulcher Creek			
From source to DEH closure line From DEH closure line to North River				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	2 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-1-6a2	Fulcher Creek						
From source to DEH closure line From DEH closure line to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	7	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

21-35-1-6a3	Fulcher Creek						
From DEH closure line to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	4	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

21-35-1-6b1	Fulcher Creek						
From DEH closure line to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	0	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

21-35-1-6b2	Fulcher Creek						
From DEH closure line to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

21-28a	Gable Creek						
From source to Newport River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	35	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-28b	Gable Creek					
From source to Newport River						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	11 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

20-36-8	Gales Creek					
From source to Bogue Sound						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	54 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

21-35-1-10	Gibbs Creek					
From source to North River						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	65 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

21-35-1-7-1	Gilliklin Creek					
From source to Ward Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	6 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

21-35-1-9	Goose Bay					
Entire Bay						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	260 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

19-41-14	Goose Creek					
From source to Intracoastal Waterway						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

20-36-4a	Goose Creek					
From source to DEH closure line Bogue Sound						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	73 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

20-36-4b	Goose Creek					
From DEH closure line to Bogue Sound						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	129 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

21-35-7-26a	Great Marsh Creek					
From source to Core Sound						
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	124 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

20-36-7-1-1	Hannah Branch					
From source to West Prong Broad Creek (0.8 S Miles)						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	5 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-22-1	Harlowe Canal		
From Neuse River Basin Boundary (at Craven-Carteret County Line) to Harlowe Creek (at N.C. Hwy. # 101)			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	11 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-22a	Harlowe Creek		
DEH closed area from source (at N.C. Hwy. # 101) to DEH closure line south of mouth of Alligator Creek			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	31 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-22b1	Harlowe Creek		
From DEH closure line south of mouth of Alligator Creek to DEH Conditionally Approved Closed line near Newport River			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	1 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-22b2	Harlowe Creek		
From DEH closure line south of mouth of Alligator Creek to DEH Conditionally Approved Closed line near Newport River			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	92 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-22b3	Harlowe Creek		
From DEH closure line south of mouth of Alligator Creek to DEH Conditionally Approved Closed line near Newport River			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	0 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-22c	Harlowe Creek						
From DEH Conditionally Approved Closed line near Newport River to Newport River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	100	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

21-35-1-12-3-1a	Henry Jones Creek						
From source to Westmouth Bay. Erwins Marina							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

21-35-1-12-3-1c	Henry Jones Creek						
From source to Westmouth Bay. Calvin Rose Boat Dockage							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

20-36-2	Hunting Island Creek						
From source to Bogue Sound							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

19-41-(0.5)d	Intracoastal Waterway						
From subbasin boundary to southwest mouth of Bear Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	277	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

19-41-(0.5)e	Intracoastal Waterway
From southwest mouth of Bear Creek to mouth of Goose Creek	
Classification	SA;HQW
Length or Area	57 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5

19-41-(14.5)a	Intracoastal Waterway
From the northeast mouth of Goose Creek to the southwest mouth of Queen Creek	
Classification	SA;ORW
Length or Area	108 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5

19-41-(15.5)a	Intracoastal Waterway
From the southwest mouth of Queen Creek to the west side of the Whiteoak River Restricted Area	
Classification	SA;HQW
Length or Area	163 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5

19-41-(15.5)b	Intracoastal Waterway
From the southwest mouth of Queen Creek to the west side of the Whiteoak River Restricted Area	
Classification	SA;HQW
Length or Area	64 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5

21-35-7-23	Jump Run
From source to Core Sound	
Classification	SA;ORW
Length or Area	42 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO
Parameter of Interest	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)
Category	5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-9	Jumping Run			
From source to Bogue Sound				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	5 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-21	Little Creek			
From source to Newport River (0.5 S Miles)				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-18	Little Creek Swamp			
From source to Newport River (0.41878944557934 S Miles)				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-1-4	Lynch Creek			
From source to North River				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	7 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-7-13-1	Maria Creek			
From source to Brett Bay				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	40 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-7-24a	Middens Creek			
From source to DEH closure line				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	21 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-7-24b	Middens Creek			
From DEH closure line to Core Sound				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	113 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

19-41-11-1	Mill Creek			
From source to Bear Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	15 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-19	Mill Creek			
From source to Newport River (0.279973970025746 S Miles)				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	2 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

19-41-5-3	Mirey Branch			
From source to Freeman Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-13a	Money Island Bay			
Closed DEH area in western portion of Bay				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	107 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

20-36-13b2	Money Island Bay			
DEH approved area near Allen Slough in eastern portion of Bay. Bogue Banks Atlantic Beach Area				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	21 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

20-36-13-1	Money Island Slough			
From source to Money Island Bay				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	11 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-1-8a	Newby Creek			
From source to DEH closure line				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	10 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-1-8b	Newby Creek			
From source to DEH closure line				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-(1)a	Newport River			
From source to Black Creek Little Creek Swamp				
Classification	C	Length or Area	8 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	21-(1)			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5

21-(1)b	Newport River			
From Black Creek to Little Creek Swamp				
Classification	C	Length or Area	3 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	21-(1)			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5

21-(17)a	Newport River			
From Little Creek Swamp to DEH closure line				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	32 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-(17)b1	Newport River			
From DEH closure line to DEH Conditionally Approved Closed line				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	579 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-(17)b2	Newport River			
From DEH closure line to DEH Conditionally Approved Closed line				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	407 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-(17)c	Newport River		
From DEH Conditionally approved closed line to DEH Conditionally approved open line extending from Penn Point to west mouth of Core Creek			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	2,701 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-(17)d1a	Newport River		
From DEH conditionally approved open line extending from Penn Point to the west shore of Core Creek to the Atlantic Ocean excluding closed areas around Morehead City and Beaufort			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3,194 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	21-(17)d1		
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-(17)d1b	Newport River		
Prohibited Area at mouth of Russel Creek			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3,194 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number	21-(17)d1		
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-(17)d3	Newport River		
From DEH conditionally approved open line extending from Penn Point to the west shore of Core Creek to the Atlantic Ocean excluding closed areas around Morehead City and Beaufort. Deerfield Shores Marina			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	0 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-(17)e1	Newport River		
DEH closed area north of Morehead City Harbor restricted area including Crap Point Thorofare and Calico Creek Marsh to Hwy 70 Bridge.			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	20 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-(17)e2	Newport River		
From DEH conditionally approved open line extending from Penn Point to the west shore of Core Creek to the Atlantic Ocean excluding closed areas around Morehead City and Beaufort			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	671 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-(17)f	Newport River		
DEH closed area from Hwy 70 Bridge to a line extending form the south point of Radio Island to Fort Macon including Morehead City Channel			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	220 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-(17)g1	Newport River		
DEH closed area around Gallant Point south to Hwy 70 Bridge including Beaufort Channel			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	31 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-(17)g2	Newport River		
DEH closed area around Gallant Point south to Hwy 70 Bridge including Beaufort Channel			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	137 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-(17)h	Newport River		
Deh closed area south of Hwy 70 Bridge and west of Pivers Island including Bulkhead Channell			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	199 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-35-1-7-2a	North Leopard Creek		
From source to Ward Creek			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	11 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-35-1-7-2b	North Leopard Creek		
From source to Ward Creek			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	87 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-35-1a1	North River		
From source to DEH closure line south of Crabbing Creek			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	198 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-1a2	North River			
From source to DEH closure line south of Crabbing Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	114 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-1b2	North River			
From DEH closure line south of Crabbing Creek to Back Sound excluding DEH conditionally approved closed and closed areas between Davis Bay and North River Marsh. Fishermans Island Marina and Coats Landing Harbor on west side of Harkers Island				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	8 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-1b3	North River			
From DEH closure line south of Crabbing Creek to Back Sound excluding DEH conditionally approved closed and closed areas between Davis Bay and North River Marsh. CAC area at mouth of Thomas Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	12 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-1b4	North River			
From DEH closure line south of Crabbing Creek to Back Sound excluding DEH conditionally approved closed and closed areas between Davis Bay and North River Marsh				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	5,898 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)		5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-1b6	North River	From DEH closure line south of Crabbing Creek to Back Sound excluding DEH conditionally approved closed and closed areas between Davis Bay and North River Marsh. Canal on west of river			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	
21-35-1b7	North River	Area on east side of Hwy 70 Bridge			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	
21-35-1c1	North River	DEH conditionally approved closed area between Davis Bay and North River Marsh			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	49 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	
21-35-1c2	North River	DEH conditionally approved closed area between Davis Bay and North River Marsh			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	18 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5	



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-1d1	North River		
DEH closed area between Davis Bay and North River Marsh			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	51 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-35-1d2	North River		
DEH closed area between Davis Bay and North River Marsh			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	139 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-35-1e	North River		
DEH conditionally approved closed area ato mouth of Newby Creek			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	27 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-23a	Oyster Creek		
From source to Newport River			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	29 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

21-23b	Oyster Creek		
From source to Newport River			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	22 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-7-18	Oyster Creek						
From source to Core Sound							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	128	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

21-26a	Russell Creek						
From source to Newport River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	17	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

21-26b	Russell Creek						
From source to Newport River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

20-36-6a	Sanders Creek						
From source to Bogue Sound							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	18	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

20-36-6b	Sanders Creek						
From source to Bogue Sound							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	19	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-4-1	Sanders Creek (Goose Creek)			
From source to Goose Creek (0.75 S Miles)				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	5 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

20-36-7-1-1-1	Sandy Branch			
From source to Hannah Branch (0.7 S Miles)				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	4 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

20-36-6-1-1	Sikes Branch			
From source to East Prong Sanders Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-1-12-1a	Sleepy Creek			
From source to The Straits				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	144 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-1-12-1c	Sleepy Creek			
From source to The Straits. Marshallberg Boat Harbor				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	4 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-1-7-3	South Leopard Creek			
From source to Ward Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	80 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-7-21	Spit Bay			
Entire Bay				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	38 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

20-36-10	Spooner Creek			
From source to Bogue Sound				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	29 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

20-36-3	Taylor Bay			
Entire Bay				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	82 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-1-12a2	The Straits			
From Core Sound to North River excluding conditionally approved open section in north west portion adjacent to North River				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	2 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-1-12b	The Straits						
Conditionally approved open section in north west portion adjacent to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	94	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

21-35-1-5a	Thomas Creek						
From source to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	4	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

21-35-1-5b	Thomas Creek						
From source to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	0	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

21-35-1-11-1	Turner Creek						
From source to Davis Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	52	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

21-35-7-25	Tush Creek						
From source to Core Sound							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	43	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-27	Wading Creek						
From source to Newport River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	20	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

21-35-1-7a	Ward Creek						
From source to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	215	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)				5	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

21-35-1-7b	Ward Creek						
From source to North River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	366	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

21-25	Ware Creek						
From source to Newport River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	42	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

20-36-7-1	West Prong Broad Creek			
From source to Broad Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	11 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-1-12-3b1	Westmouth Bay			
DEH closed area on south side of Bay. Taylors Boat Dock and Railway				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	2 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-35-1-12-3b2	Westmouth Bay			
Entire Bay with the exception of DEH closed area on south side of Bay. NC Shellfish Enterprises				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	4 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

20-(18)a1	WHITE OAK RIVER			
DEH closed area from Hunters Creek to DEH closure line.				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	793 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (6.8 su, AL, SW)		5



White Oak River Basin

White Oak River Subbasin

03020301

21-35-1-12-2a	Whitehurst Creek			
From source to The Straits				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	81 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

21-29	Willis Creek			
From source to Newport River				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	17 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

20-36-7-1-2	Wolf Branch			
From source to West Prong Broad Creek (1 S Miles)				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	6 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

New River Subbasin 03020302

19-39-3a	Alligator Bay			
Bay south of ICWW				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	260 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-39-3b1	Alligator Bay			
Remainder of bay north of ICWW				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	22 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

19-39-3b2	Alligator Bay			
DEH closure area at mouth of Mill Creek.				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	8 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

19-39-3c	Alligator Bay			
Bay north of ICWW except DEH closure area at mouth of Mill Creek.				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	306 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-10-1a2	Banks Channel			
Doctors Yacht Basin				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	6 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number	18-87-10-1a			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-10-1a3	Banks Channel			
South Topsail Beach Canals				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	34 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number	18-87-10-1a			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-10-1b	Banks Channel			
Prohibited area at Annamarina				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	4 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-6	Batts Mill Creek (Barlow Creek)			
From source to Intracoastal Waterway				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	41 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-8a	Beckys Creek (Bishops Creek)			
From source 0.5 miles inland Intracoastal Waterway				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	43 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-8b	Beckys Creek (Bishops Creek)			
From 0.5 miles inland of ICWW to Intracoastal Waterway				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	66 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

19-39-4-1-1	Biglins Creek			
From source to Fullard Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	7 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-12	Brinson Creek					
From source to New River (2.88948011398315 S Miles)						
Classification	SC;NSW	Length or Area	18 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5	

19-39-4-1-3	Bumps Creek					
From source to Fullard Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	16 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

19-39-4a	Chadwick Bay					
Entire Bay						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	861 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

19-39-4b	Chadwick Bay					
DEH prohibited areas at Bayshore Marina and Bayshore Canal						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	4 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-39-4-1-2	Charles Creek			
From source to Fullard Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	41 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-6-1	County Line Branch			
From source to Batts Mill Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

19-36b	Courthouse Bay			
DEH closure area in south arm of bay.				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-6-2	Cypress Branch			
From source to Batts Mill Creek				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-2	Everett Bay			
Entire Bay excluding that portion in King Creek Restricted Area				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	241 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-29	Everett Creek						
From source to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

19-32	Everett Creek						
From source to New River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	84	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

19-34	Fannie Creek						
From source to New River							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	11	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

19-39-4-1a	Fullard Creek (Salt Branch)						
From source to DEH closure line at west side of mouth of Charles Creek.							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	75	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

19-39-4-1b1	Fullard Creek (Salt Branch)						
From DEH closure line at west side of mouth of Charles Creek to Chadwick Bay.							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	82	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-39-4-1b2	Fullard Creek (Salt Branch)		
Small embayments at northeast mouth of Fullard Creek at Bayshore Marina and Raquet Club			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

19-39-4-1c	Fullard Creek (Salt Branch)		
Small embayments at northeast mouth of Fullard Creek.			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	5 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

18-87-19a	Futch Creek		
From source to 0.35 miles inland of Intracoastal Waterway			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	14 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

18-87-19b	Futch Creek		
From 0.35 miles inland of Intracoastal Waterway to ICWW			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	14 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

19-41-4	Gillets Creek		
From source to Intracoastal Waterway			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	7 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-39-2	Goose Bay						
Entire Bay							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	39	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

18-87-5	Hardison Creek						
From source to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	12	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

19-39-5	Hell Gate Creek						
From source to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	14	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

18-87-26a	Hewletts Creek						
From source to 0.5 miles inland of Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	78	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

18-87-26b	Hewletts Creek						
From 0.5 miles inland of ICWW to Intracoastal Waterway							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	20	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-41-3-1	Holover Creek						
From source to Salliers Bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	7	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

18-87-23a	Howe Creek						
From source to downstream of station HW DT							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	1	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-23
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

18-87-23b	Howe Creek						
From downstream of station HW DT to between Station HWGP and HWFP							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	17	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-23
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Dissolved Oxygen (5 mg/l, AL, SW)				5	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

18-87-23c	Howe Creek						
From between Station HWGP and HWFP to ICWW							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	12	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-23
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-(5.5)	Intracoastal Waterway						
From Morris Landing to the eastern mouth of Old Topsail Creek							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	160	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

18-87	Intracoastal Waterway						
From southern edge of White Oak River Basin to Morris Landing							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	76	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

18-87-(23.5)a	Intracoastal Waterway						
Growing area south of Wrightsville Recreation area and east of ICWW							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	53	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

18-87-(23.5)c	Intracoastal Waterway						
Conditional area south of Wrightsville Recreation area and west of ICWW.							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	70	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

19-39-(0.5)	Intracoastal Waterway						
From northeastern boundary of Cape Fear River Basin to Daybeacon #17 including all unnamed bays guts and channels							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	85	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-39-(3.5)a1	Intracoastal Waterway		
From Daybeacon #17 to DEH conditionally approved open line at north mouth of Chadwick Bay including all unnamed bays guts and channels			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	81 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

19-39-(3.5)a2	Intracoastal Waterway		
Prohibited area south of ICWW at Marina Way and Tradewinds Drive			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	12 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

19-39-(3.5)b2	Intracoastal Waterway		
From DEH conditionally approved open line at north mouth of Chadwick Bay to New River			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	29 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

19-39-(3.5)b3	Intracoastal Waterway		
From DEH conditionally approved open line at north mouth of Chadwick Bay to New River. Prohibited area at New River Marina Swan Point Marina			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	2 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-41-(0.5)a2	Intracoastal Waterway			
From New River to DEH closure line at southwest mouth of Salliers bay				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	19 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

19-41-(0.5)b	Intracoastal Waterway			
From DEH closure line at southwest mouth of Salliers Bay to DEH Conditionally Approved Open area line northeast of mouth of Salliers Bay				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	20 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

19-41-(0.5)c1	Intracoastal Waterway			
From DEH Conditionally Approved Open area line northeast of mouth of Salliers Bay to subbasin boundary				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	145 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

19-41-(0.5)c2	Intracoastal Waterway			
From DEH Conditionally Approved Open area line northeast of mouth of Salliers Bay to subbasin boundary				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	16 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-25.7b	Masonboro Sound ORW Area			
Three prohibited areas inland of ICWW				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	100 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-25.7c2	Masonboro Sound ORW Area						
West of ICWW- Southern Conditional Area							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area		Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-25.7c
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

18-87-25.7d	Masonboro Sound ORW Area						
Prohibited area at mouth of Whiskey Creek							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area		64 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

18-87-21a1	Middle Sound						
Southeast of ICWW Prohibited Area							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area		5 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-21a
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

18-87-21b	Middle Sound						
Portion of Sound northeast of Lee's Cut and east of ICWW							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area		140 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		

18-87-21c2	Middle Sound						
Waters on north side of ICWW from 0.2 miles west of Howe Creek to Howe Creek							
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area		6 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-21c
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5		



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-41-2a	Mile Hammock Bay		
Entire Bay except for DEH closed rectangular area on north side of bay.			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	7 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

19-39-3-1	Mill Creek (Alligator Bay)		
From source to Alligator Bay			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	22 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

18-87-14	Mill Creek (Betts Creek)		
From source to Intracoastal Waterway			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	18 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

19-30-1	Mill Creek (Stones Bay)		
From source to Stones Bay			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	39 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

19-30-3-1	Millstone Creek		
From source to Stones Creek			
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	8 Units S Acres
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-30-2	Muddy Creek					
From source to Stones Bay						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	19 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

18-87-9-1	Mullett Run					
From source to Virginia Creek						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	8 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

18-87-31b	Myrtle Sound Shellfishing Area					
North of ICWW						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	65 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

19-(10.5)	New River					
From U. S.Hwy. 17 bridge to Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Trestle						
Classification	SB;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	49 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5	

19-(11)	New River					
From Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Trestle to Mumford Point						
Classification	SC;HQW,NSW	Length or Area	574 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)			5	



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-(27)a2	New River						
From a line extending across New River from Grey Point to a point of land approximately 2200 yards downstream from mouth of Duck Creek to Atlantic Ocean; including all unnamed bay							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	49	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

19-(27)a3	New River						
From a line extending across New River from Grey Point to a point of land approximately 2200 yards downstream from mouth of Duck Creek to Atlantic Ocean; including all unnamed bay Prohibited area at Old Ferry Marina							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	5	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

19-(27)a4	New River						
From a line extending across New River from Grey Point to a point of land approximately 2200 yards downstream from mouth of Duck Creek to Atlantic Ocean; including all unnamed bay. Prohibited area at Swan Point Marina							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	6	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

19-(27)b	New River						
From Everett Bay to DEH closure line.							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	3	Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-(27)c	New River			
From Fannie Creek and Wheeler Creek to DEH closure line.				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	50 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

19-(7)	New River			
From Blue Creek to U. S. Hwy. 17 bridge				
Classification	SB;NSW	Length or Area	116 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (3 µg/l, AL, SW)		5

18-87-11	Nixons Creek			
From source to Intracoastal Waterway				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	6 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-7	Old Mill Creek			
From source to Intracoastal Waterway				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	0 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-12a	Old Topsail Creek			
From source to 0.5 miles inland of ICWW to Intracoastal Waterway				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	17 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-12b	Old Topsail Creek					
From 0.5 miles inland of Intracoastal Waterway to ICWW						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	12 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

18-87-22a	Pages Creek					
From source to 0.5 miles inland of Intracoastal Waterway						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	48 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

19-39-1a	Rogers Bay					
At mouth						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	4 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

19-39-1b	Rogers Bay					
Entire Bay						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	42 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	

19-41-3	Salliers Bay					
Entire Bay						
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	60 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)			5	



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

19-30a2	Stones Bay		
Entire Bay except for the area enclosed by the DEH closure at the mouth of Stones Creek.			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	14 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

19-30b	Stones Bay		
From Stones Creek to DEH closure line.			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	33 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

19-30-3	Stones Creek		
From source to Stones Bay			
Classification	SA;HQW		
Length or Area	77 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

18-87-3	Stump Sound		
Entire Sound excluding that portion in King Creek Restricted Area			
Classification	SA;ORW		
Length or Area	87 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5

18-87-0.5	Stump Sound ORW Area		
All waters between the s edge of the White Oak RB to the western end of Permuda Is. exclusive of the restricted area			
Classification	SA;ORW		
Length or Area	940 Units S Acres		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)	5



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-10a2a	Topsail Sound						
Sound south of ICWW and east of NC50 Approved Shellfish Growing Area							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area		Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-10a2
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH APP	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

18-87-10a2b	Topsail Sound						
Sound south of ICWW and east of NC50 Prohibited Shellfish Growing Area							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area		Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-10a2
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

18-87-10a3	Topsail Sound						
Prohibited area around 210 bridge							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area		3 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-10a
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

18-87-10a4	Topsail Sound						
Conditional area at Surf City Marina							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area		3 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-10a
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	

18-87-10a5	Topsail Sound						
Surf City Marina							
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area		2 Units	S Acres	Previous AU Number	18-87-10a
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)				5	



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-10b	Topsail Sound			
Prohibited areas at Queens Grant and Hwy 210 Bridge				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	56 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-10c	Topsail Sound			
Entire Sound north of ICWW				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	1,145 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-10d	Topsail Sound			
Conditional areas at mouth of Batts Mill Creek and at Hwy 210 Bridge				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	13 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-11.7b	Topsail Sound and Middle Sound ORW Area			
Prohibited area north of ICWW				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	2 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-11.7c	Topsail Sound and Middle Sound ORW Area			
North of ICWW				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	273 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-11.7d	Topsail Sound and Middle Sound ORW Area			
Prohibited area on northside of ICWW				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	3 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-11.7e	Topsail Sound and Middle Sound ORW Area			
Prohibited area at mouth of Mill Creek				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	3 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-11.7f	Topsail Sound and Middle Sound ORW Area			
Prohibited area at Figure Eight Island Marina				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	7 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-1a	Turkey Creek			
From source to 0.25 miles inland of Intracoastal Waterway to ICWW				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	80 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-1b	Turkey Creek			
From 0.25 miles inland of ICWW to Intracoastal Waterway				
Classification	SA;ORW	Length or Area	60 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5



White Oak River Basin

New River Subbasin

03020302

18-87-9a	Virginia Creek			
From source to 0.75 miles inland of Intracoastal Waterway				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	24 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-9b	Virginia Creek			
From 0.75 miles inland of ICWW to Intracoastal Waterway				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	74 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH CAC	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

19-35	Wheeler Creek			
From source to New River				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	13 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

18-87-28	Whiskey Creek (Purviance Creek)			
From source to Intracoastal Waterway				
Classification	SA;HQW	Length or Area	13 Units	S Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	SH PRO	Shellfish Growing Area Status (Fecal, SH, SA)		5

Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Subbasin

Subbasin



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Subbasin

12-119-(4.5)b	Abbotts Creek (including Lexington-Thomasville Water Supply Reservoir at normal reservoir elevation, Tom-A-Lex Lake)			
From Yokely Road to Dam				
Classification	WS-III;CA	Length or Area	220 Units	FW Acres
Previous AU Number	12-119-(4.5)			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5

13-17-6-(1.5)b	Coddle Creek, including water supply reservoir for Concord)			
Water supply for Concord excluding Coddle Creek Arm				
Classification	WS-II;HQW,CA	Length or Area	1,027 Units	FW Acres
Previous AU Number	13-17-6-(1.5)			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (9.0, AL, FW)		5

13-45-(2)a4	Marks Creek (Boyds Lake, City Lake, Everetts Lake)			
South half of City Lake				
Classification	C	Length or Area	19 Units	FW Acres
Previous AU Number	13-45-(2)a			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5

13-45-(2)a5	Marks Creek (Boyds Lake, City Lake, Everetts Lake)			
From City Lake to NC 177				
Classification	C	Length or Area	4 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	13-45-(2)a			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5

13-(1)a	PEE DEE RIVER (including Lake Tillery below normal operating levels)			
From mouth of Uwharrie River to a line across the reservoir at Richland Creek and Bunny Creek				
Classification	WS-IV,B;CA	Length or Area	3,441 Units	FW Acres
Previous AU Number	13-(1)			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)		5



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Subbasin

13-(1)b	PEE DEE RIVER (including Lake Tillery below normal operating levels)					
From a line across the reservoir at Richland Creek and Bunny Creek to Norwood Dam						
Classification	WS-IV,B;CA	Length or Area	1,404 Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	13-(1)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)		5		
Exceeding Criteria		pH (9.0, AL, FW)		5		

13-17-36-(3.5)b1	Richardson Creek (Lake Lee)					
Richardson Creek Arm						
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	46 Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	13-17-36-(3.5)b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5		

13-17-36-(3.5)b2	Richardson Creek (Lake Lee)					
Little Richardson Creek Arm						
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	66 Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	13-17-36-(3.5)b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5		

13-17-36-(3.5)b3	Richardson Creek (Lake Lee)					
Reservoir downstream of arms and upstream of dam						
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	19 Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	13-17-36-(3.5)b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)		5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Water Temperature (32°C, AL, LP&CP)		5		



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Subbasin

13-17-9-4-2-(2)a	Unnamed Tributary to Cold Water Creek (Lake Concord)						
Northwest Arm of Lake Concord							
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	12	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	13-17-9-4-2-(2)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

12-(124.5)d1	YADKIN RIVER (including Tuckertown Lake, Badin Lake)						
Badin Lake Main Channel -Yadkin River Arm							
Classification	WS-IV,B;CA	Length or Area	3,617	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-(124.5)d
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		

12-(124.5)d2	YADKIN RIVER (including Tuckertown Lake, Badin Lake)						
Badin Lake Beaverdam Arm							
Classification	WS-IV,B;CA	Length or Area	1,400	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-(124.5)d
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (9.0, AL, FW)			5		

12-(124.5)d3	YADKIN RIVER (including Tuckertown Lake, Badin Lake)						
South Arm							
Classification	WS-IV,B;CA	Length or Area	548	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-(124.5)d
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Subbasin

12-(27.5)a **YADKIN RIVER (W. Kerr Scott Reservoir below Elevation 1030)**

From a point 3.2 mile downstream of Stony Fork to Lewis Fork

Classification	WS-IV,B;Tr	Length or Area	267	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-(27.5)
----------------	------------	----------------	-----	-------	----------	--------------------	-----------

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (15 µg/l, AL, Tr)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Water Temperature (29°C, AL, MT&UP)	5

12-(27.5)b **YADKIN RIVER (W. Kerr Scott Reservoir below Elevation 1030)**

From Lewis Fork to W. Kerr Scott Dam

Classification	WS-IV,B;Tr	Length or Area	616	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-(27.5)
----------------	------------	----------------	-----	-------	----------	--------------------	-----------

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Water Temperature (29°C, AL, MT&UP)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (15 µg/l, AL, Tr)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (9.0, AL, FW)	5

Upper Yadkin Subbasin 03040101

12-72-(4.5)a2 **Ararat River**

From Seed Cane Creek to Rutledge Creek

Classification	C	Length or Area	3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	12-72-(4.5)a
----------------	---	----------------	---	-------	----------	--------------------	--------------

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)	5

12-102-13-(2) **Cedar Creek**

From Davie County SR 1410 to Dutchman Creek

Classification	C	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
----------------	---	----------------	---	-------	----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)	5



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Upper Yadkin Subbasin

03040101

12-67b	East Double Creek			
From upstream of SR2235 to Yadkin River				
Classification	C	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	12-67			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5

12-83-(1.5)	Forbush Creek			
From a point 0.4 mile upstream of Yadkin County SR 1600 to Yadkin River				
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	5 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

12-63-10-(2)	Little Fisher River			
From Surry County SR 1615 to Fisher River				
Classification	C	Length or Area	9 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

12-83-2-(0.7)	Logan Creek			
From a point 0.4 mile upstream of mouth of Loney Creek to Forbush Creek				
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	3 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

12-42-9	Long Creek			
From source to Mulberry Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	3 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Upper Yadkin Subbasin

03040101

12-72-8-(3)	Lovills Creek (Lovell Creek)		
From Town of Mount Airy Water Supply Dam to Ararat River			
Classification	C	Length or Area	4 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

12-73	Martin Mill Creek		
From source to Yadkin River			
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	3 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

12-94-(0.5)b1	Muddy Creek		
From Mill Creek #3 to Mill Creek			
Classification	C	Length or Area	5 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number 12-94-(0.5)b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Zinc (50 µg/l, AL, FW)	5

12-84-1-(0.5)b	North Deep Creek		
From Haw Branch to a point 1.0 mile downstream of Yadkin County SR 1515			
Classification	C	Length or Area	3 Units FW Miles Previous AU Number 12-84-1-(0.5)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)	5



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Upper Yadkin Subbasin

03040101

12-94-12-(4)a	Salem Creek (Middle Fork Muddy Creek)			
From Winston-Salem Water Supply Dam (Salem Lake) to Burke Creek.				
Classification	C	Length or Area	8 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	12-94-12-(4)			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

12-94-12-(4)b	Salem Creek (Middle Fork Muddy Creek)			
From Burke Creek to SR1120				
Classification	C	Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	12-94-12-(4)			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)		5e
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf	Zinc (50 µg/l, AL, FW)		5e
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

12-94-12-(4)c	Salem Creek (Middle Fork Muddy Creek)			
From SR1120 to Muddy Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	3 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	12-94-12-(4)			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)		5e
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Zinc (50 µg/l, AL, FW)		5

12-84-1-(0.5)ut14ut13	UT to UT to North Deep Creek			
From source UT to North Deep Creek				
Classification		Length or Area	2 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	99999			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	FCB 5in30 GM >200 or >20%	Fecal Coliform (GM 200/400, REC, FW)		5



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Upper Yadkin Subbasin

03040101

12-(47.5)	YADKIN RIVER			
From a point 0.2 mile upstream of Big Bugaboo Creek to a point 0.9 mile upstream of mouth of Elkin Creek (River)				
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	10 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf	Zinc (50 µg/l, AL, FW)	5e	

12-(97.5)	YADKIN RIVER			
From a point 0.5 mile upstream of U.S. Hwy. 64 to a point 0.3 mile downstream of U.S. Hwy. 64 (Davidson County water supply intake)				
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	1 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)	5	

South Yadkin Subbasin 03040102

12-108-18-(3)	Bear Creek			
From a point 0.2 mile downstream of U.S. Hwy. 64 to South Yadkin River				
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	9 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Data Inconclusive	> 10% and < 90% conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)	5e	

12-108-20a1	Fourth Creek			
From source to Morrison				
Classification	C	Length or Area	10 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)	5	



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

South Yadkin Subbasin

03040102

12-108-11-3	Patterson Creek						
From source to Rocky Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	11	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

12-108-9-(0.6)	Snow Creek						
From a point 1.1 miles upstream of Iredell County SR 1614 to South Yadkin River							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	13	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

Lower Yadkin Subbasin 03040103

12-119-(1)	Abbotts Creek						
From source to a point 0.5 mile upstream of Davidson County SR 1810							
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	19	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)				5	

12-119-(6)b	Abbotts Creek						
From SR1243 to SR85							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5	



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Lower Yadkin Subbasin

03040103

12-118.5a **Abbotts Creek Arm of High Rock Lake**

From source at I-85 to NC 47

Classification	WS-V,B	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	---	-------	----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)	5

12-118.5b **Abbotts Creek Arm of High Rock Lake**

From NC 47 to Davidson County SR 2294

Classification	WS-V,B	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
----------------	--------	----------------	---	-------	----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)	5
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)	5

12-119-7-4b **Hamby Creek**

From North Hamby Creek to Rich Fork

Classification	C	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	12-119-7-4
----------------	---	----------------	---	-------	----------	--------------------	------------

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)	5

12-119-7-3 **Hunts Fork**

From source to Rich Fork

Classification	C	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
----------------	---	----------------	---	-------	----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Lower Yadkin Subbasin

03040103

12-126-(3)	Lick Creek						
From East Branch Lick Creek to a point 1.0 mile upstream of Davidson County SR 2501							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	7	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria	Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

12-126-(4)	Lick Creek						
From a point 1.0 mile upstream of Davidson County SR 2501 to Tuckertown Lake, Yadkin River							
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria	Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

12-119-7-4-1	North Hamby Creek						
From source to Hamby Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria	Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5	

12-119-7b1	Rich Fork						
From Payne Creek to SR1790							
Classification	C	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	12-119-7b
Assessment Criteria	Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5	



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Lower Yadkin Subbasin

03040103

12-119-7b2	Rich Fork						
From SR1790 to Abbotts Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	12-119-7b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

12-117-(3)a	Second Creek Arm of High Rock Lake						
From a point 1.7 miles downstream of Rowan County SR 1004 to SR1002							
Classification	WS-IV,B	Length or Area	400	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-117-(3)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		

12-117-(3)b	Second Creek Arm of High Rock Lake						
From SR1002 to High Rock Lake							
Classification	WS-IV,B	Length or Area	548	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-117-(3)
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (9.0, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

12-113	Swearing Creek						
From source to High Rock Lake, Yadkin River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	14	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Lower Yadkin Subbasin

03040103

12-115-3	Town Creek			
From source to Crane Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	15 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)	5	

13-2-3-3-(0.3)ut8	UT to Back Creek			
From source to a Back Creek				
Classification		Length or Area	3 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	99999			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5	

13-2-(1.3)ut6	UT to Uwharrie River			
From Source to Uwharrie				
Classification		Length or Area	3 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	99999			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Arsenic (10 µg/l, HH, NC)	5	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Arsenic (10 µg/l, HH, NC)	5	

12-(136.3)	YADKIN RIVER (including Falls Lake below normal operating levels)			
From Badin Dam to a point 0.5 mile upstream of Falls Dam				
Classification	WS-IV,B	Length or Area	170 Units	FW Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)	5	



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Lower Yadkin Subbasin

03040103

12-(136.7)	YADKIN RIVER (including lower portion of Falls Lake and upper portion of Lake Tillery below normal operating levels)			
From a point 0.5 mile upstream of Falls Dam to Uwharrie River				
Classification	WS-IV,B;CA	Length or Area	34 Units	FW Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)		5

12-(114)a	YADKIN RIVER (including lower portion of High Rock Lake)			
From a line across High Rock lake from the downstream side of mouth of Crane Creek to Second Creek Arm of High Rock Lake				
Classification	WS-IV,B	Length or Area	478 Units	FW Acres
Previous AU Number	12-(114)			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (9.0, AL, FW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5

12-(114)b1	YADKIN RIVER (including lower portion of High Rock Lake)			
From Second Creek Arm of High Rock Lake to above the dam				
Classification	WS-IV,B	Length or Area	2,627 Units	FW Acres
Previous AU Number	12-(114)b			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)		5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (9.0, AL, FW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)		5



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Lower Yadkin Subbasin

03040103

12-(114)b2 **YADKIN RIVER (including lower portion of High Rock Lake)**

Lower Abbots Creek Arm Above NC 8

Classification	WS-IV,B	Length or Area	859	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-(114)b
----------------	---------	----------------	-----	-------	----------	--------------------	-----------

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (9.0, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)	5

12-(114)b3 **YADKIN RIVER (including lower portion of High Rock Lake)**

Lower Flat Swamp Creek Arm above railroad bridge

Classification	WS-IV,B	Length or Area	861	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-(114)b
----------------	---------	----------------	-----	-------	----------	--------------------	-----------

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (9.0, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)	5

12-(124.5)a **YADKIN RIVER (including lower portion of High Rock Lake)**

From a point 0.6 mile upstream of dam of High Rock Lake to High Rock Dam

Classification	WS-IV,B;CA	Length or Area	11	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
----------------	------------	----------------	----	-------	----------	--------------------	--

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fish Consumption Advisory	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (9.0, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)	5



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Lower Yadkin Subbasin

03040103

12-(124.5)c2 **YADKIN RIVER (including Tuckertown Lake, Badin Lake)**

From the mouth of Ellis Creek to Badin Lake

Classification	WS-IV,B;CA	Length or Area	7,263	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-(124.5)c
----------------	------------	----------------	-------	-------	----------	--------------------	-------------

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (9.0, AL, FW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)	5

12-(108.5)b1 **YADKIN RIVER (including upper portion of High Rock Lake below normal operating level)**

From mouth of Grants Creek to Buck Steam Statio

Classification	WS-V	Length or Area	488	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-(108.5)b
----------------	------	----------------	-----	-------	----------	--------------------	-------------

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)	5
Exceeding Criteria		PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)	5

12-(108.5)b2 **YADKIN RIVER (including upper portion of High Rock Lake below normal operating level)**

From Buck Steam Plant to a line across High Rock Lake from the downstream side of mouth of Crane Creek to the downstream side of mouth of Swearing Creek

Classification	WS-V	Length or Area	2,928	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-(108.5)b
----------------	------	----------------	-------	-------	----------	--------------------	-------------

Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)	5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)	5
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)	5



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Lower Yadkin Subbasin

03040103

12-(108.5)b3	YADKIN RIVER (including upper portion of High Rock Lake below normal operating level)						
From Buck Steam Plant to Swearing Creek Arm of High Rock Lake							
Classification	WS-V	Length or Area	802	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-(108.5)b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	PCB Fish Tissue Advisory (Advisory, FC, NC)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (9.0, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

12-(108.5)b4	YADKIN RIVER (including upper portion of High Rock Lake below normal operating level)						
From Swearing Creek Arm of High Rock Lake to southern mouth of Town Creek Arm of High Rock Lake							
Classification	WS-V	Length or Area	1,352	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	12-(108.5)b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (25 NTU, AL, FW acres & SW)			5		

Upper Pee Dee Subbasin 03040104

13-20a	Brown Creek						
From N.C.-S.C. State Line to mouth of Lick Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	17	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

13-20b	Brown Creek						
From mouth of Lick Creek to Pee Dee River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	29	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5		



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Upper Pee Dee Subbasin

03040104

13-16	Clarks Creek
From source to Pee Dee River	
Classification	C
Length or Area	13 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

13-5-1(1)	Little Mountain Creek
From source to a point 0.5 mile upstream of Stanly County SR 1545	
Classification	C
Length or Area	1 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

13-5-1(2)	Little Mountain Creek
From a point 0.5 mile upstream of Stanly County SR 1545 to Mountain Cr.	
Classification	WS-IV
Length or Area	6 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

13-5(0.7)	Mountain Creek
From Stanly County SR 1542 to a point 0.5 mile upstream of mouth	
Classification	WS-IV
Length or Area	7 Units
FW Miles	
Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating
Exceeding Criteria	Fair
Parameter of Interest	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)
Category	5

Rocky Subbasin 03040105



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Rocky Subbasin

03040105

13-17-7	Back Creek		
From source to Rocky River			
Classification	C		
Length or Area	13 Units		
FW Miles	FW Miles		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5

13-17-40-11	Beaverdam Creek		
From source to Lanes Creek			
Classification	WS-V		
Length or Area	12 Units		
FW Miles	FW Miles		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)	5e
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)	5

13-17-31-5	Big Bear Creek		
From source to Long Creek			
Classification	C		
Length or Area	20 Units		
FW Miles	FW Miles		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)	5

13-17-8-5a	Caldwell Creek		
From source to Freeman Drive			
Classification	C		
Length or Area	6 Units		
FW Miles	FW Miles		
Previous AU Number			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Rocky Subbasin

03040105

13-17-4	Clarke Creek							
From source to Rocky River								
Classification	C	Length or Area		5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)				5		

13-17-5-2	Clarks Creek							
From source to Mallard Creek								
Classification	C	Length or Area		4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5		

13-17-17b	Clear Creek							
From Long Branch to								
Classification	C	Length or Area		3	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	13-17-17
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)				5		

13-17-6-(0.5)	Coddle Creek							
From source to a point 0.5 mile downstream of East Coddle Creek								
Classification	WS-II;HQW	Length or Area		8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)				5		

13-17-6-(5.5)	Coddle Creek							
From a point 0.2 mile upstream of N.C. Hwy. 73 to Rocky River								
Classification	C	Length or Area		15	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest				Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)				5		



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Rocky Subbasin

03040105

13-17-5-3	Doby Creek						
From source to Mallard Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

13-17-2	Dye Creek (Branch)						
From source to Rocky River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

13-17-6-1	East Fork Coddle Creek						
From source to Coddle Creek							
Classification	WS-II;HQW	Length or Area	6	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

13-17-40-(1)	Lanes Creek						
From source to Marshville Water Supply Dam (located 0.1 mile downstream of Beaverdam Creek)							
Classification	WS-V	Length or Area	27	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

13-17-40-(12)	Lanes Creek						
From Marshville Water Supply Dam (located 0.1 mile downstream of Beaverdam Creek) to Rocky River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	27	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Rocky Subbasin

03040105

13-17-36-4-(0.5)	Little Richardson Creek (Lake Monroe)						
From source to a point 0.6 mile upstream of Buck Branch							
Classification	WS-IV	Length or Area	79	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

13-17-36-4-(2)	Little Richardson Creek (Lake Monroe)						
From a point 0.6 mile upstream of Buck Creek to Richardson Creek							
Classification	WS-IV;CA	Length or Area	39	Units	FW Acres	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Water Temperature (32°C, AL, LP&CP)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	pH (9.0, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

13-17-31b	Long Creek						
From Little Long Creek to Rocky River							
Classification	C	Length or Area	2	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	13-17-31
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)			5		

13-17-5a	Mallard Creek						
From source to mouth of Stoney Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	13	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5		



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Rocky Subbasin

03040105

13-17-5b	Mallard Creek			
From Stoney Creek to Rocky River				
Classification	C	Length or Area	5 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)		5

13-17-8-4	McKee Creek			
From source to Reedy Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	7 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

13-17-20-1	North Fork Crooked Creek			
From source to Crooked Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	12 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

13-17-8a	Reedy Creek			
From source to McKee Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	8 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	13-17-8			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5

13-17-8b	Reedy Creek			
From McKee Creek to Rocky River				
Classification	C	Length or Area	7 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	13-17-8			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Rocky Subbasin

03040105

13-17-36-(5)a1a	Richardson Creek						
From Monroe Water Supply Dam (Lake Lee) to Mill Creek 13-17-36-10							
Classification	C	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

13-17-36-(5)a2	Richardson Creek						
From Watson Creek to Salem Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		Copper Dissolved Chronic (varies, AL, FW)			5		

13-17a	Rocky River						
From source to mouth of Reedy Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	34	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

13-17b1	Rocky River						
From Clarke Creek to Mallard Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	9	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	13-17b
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)			5		



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Rocky Subbasin

03040105

13-17b2	Rocky River			
From Mallard Creek to Reedy Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	8 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	13-17b			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)		5

13-17b3	Rocky River			
From Reedy Creek to Irish Buffalo Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	3 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	13-17b			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)		5

13-17c1	Rocky River			
From the Irish Buffalo Creek to Hamby Branch				
Classification	C	Length or Area	3 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	13-17c			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)		5

13-17c2	Rocky River			
From Hamby Branch to Anderson Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	6 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	13-17c			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)		5



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Rocky Subbasin

03040105

13-17c3	Rocky River			
From Anderson Creek to Lanes Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	35 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number	13-17c			
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf	Zinc (50 µg/l, AL, FW)		5e
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and < 90% conf	Copper (7 µg/l, AL, FW)		5e
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)		5

13-17d	Rocky River			
From the mouth of Island Creek to the Pee Dee River				
Classification	C	Length or Area	29 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria		Copper Dissolved Chronic (varies, AL, FW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Turbidity (50 NTU, AL, FW miles)		5

13-17-20-2a	South Fork Crooked Creek			
From source to SR 1515				
Classification	C	Length or Area	6 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Poor	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Fish Community (Nar, AL, FW)		5

13-17-20-2b	South Fork Crooked Creek			
From SR 1515 to Crooked Creek				
Classification	C	Length or Area	9 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest		Category
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)		5



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Rocky Subbasin

03040105

13-17-36-9-(1)	Stewarts Creek						
From source to a point 0.4 mile downstream of mouth of Stumplick Branch							
Classification	WS-III	Length or Area	8	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

13-17-36-9-(4.5)	Stewarts Creek [Lake Twitty (Lake Stewart)]						
From a point 0.4 mile downstream of mouth of Stumplick Branch to Union County SR 1681 (City of Monroe water supply intake)							
Classification	WS-III;CA	Length or Area	1	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)			5		

13-17-5-5	Stony Creek						
From source to Mallard Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	5	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

13-17-5-4	Toby Creek						
From source to Mallard Creek							
Classification	C	Length or Area	4	Units	FW Miles	Previous AU Number	
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest			Category		
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)			5		

Lower Pee Dee Subbasin

03040201



Yadkin-Pee Dee River Basin

Lower Pee Dee Subbasin

03040201

13-45-(2)b	Marks Creek (Boyds Lake, City Lake, Everetts Lake)			
From NC 177 to N.C.-S.C. State Line				
Classification	C	Length or Area	13 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	Fair	Benthos (Nar, AL, FW)	5	

13-(26.5)	PEE DEE RIVER (including Blewett Falls Lake below normal operating levels)			
From a point 0.8 mile downstream of mouth of Savannah Creek to Blewett Falls Dam				
Classification	WS-IV,B;CA	Length or Area	2,170 Units	FW Acres
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria		Chlorophyll a (40 µg/l, AL, NC)	5	

Lynches Subbasin 03040202

13-49-1	Polecat Creek			
From source to N.C.-S.C. State Line				
Classification	C	Length or Area	5 Units	FW Miles
Previous AU Number				
Assessment Criteria Status	Reason for Rating	Parameter of Interest	Category	
Exceeding Criteria	> 10% and >90 conf	Dissolved Oxygen (4 mg/l, AL, FW)	5	